

Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc.  
Form 10-K  
March 14, 2016

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2015

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number 000-54957

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.  
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Maryland  
(State or Other Jurisdiction  
of Incorporation or Organization)

46-0778087  
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

2221 Olympic Boulevard  
Walnut Creek, California  
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

94595  
(Zip Code)

(925) 935-3840  
Registrant's Telephone Number,  
Including Area Code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of Each Class                      | Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered |
|--|---|
| Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share | NYSE MKT                                  |

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: NONE

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.  
Yes [ ] No [X]

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes [ ] No [X]

---

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (Section 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definition of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer   
Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  No

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately \$161,735,000 on the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, June 30, 2015, based on the closing sales price of \$15.02 on that date for shares of the registrant's common stock as reported by the NYSE MKT. For this computation, the registrant has excluded the market value of all shares of its common stock reported as beneficially owned by executive officers and directors of the registrant and certain other stockholders; such an exclusion shall not be deemed to constitute an admission that any such person is an "affiliate" of the registrant.

As of March 9, 2016, there were approximately 10,247,000 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding.

#### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

None



TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

|                                    | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Item 1. Business                   | 1    |
| Item 1A. Risk Factors              | 10   |
| Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments | 27   |
| Item 2. Properties                 | 27   |
| Item 3. Legal Proceedings          | 33   |
| Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures    | 33   |

PART II

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities | 33  |
| Item 6. Selected Financial Data  | 36  |
| Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations                        | 37  |
| Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk  | 61  |
| Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data   | 62  |
| Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure                         | 110 |
| Item 9A. Controls and Procedures   | 110 |
| Item 9B. Other Information   | 110 |

PART III

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance   | 110 |
| Item 11. Executive Compensation   | 114 |
| Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters | 116 |
| Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence                               | 117 |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| Item 13. |  |     |
| Item 14. | Principal Accounting Fees and Services | 121 |

PART IV

|            |  |     |
|------------|--|-----|
| Item 15.   | Exhibits, Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules | 122 |
| Signatures |  | 124 |

---

## EXPLANATORY NOTE REGARDING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

As previously announced, as part of a plan to reorganize our business operations so that, among other things, we could elect to qualify as a real estate investment trust (a “REIT”) for federal income tax purposes, effective May 20, 2013, Owens Mortgage Investment Fund, a California Limited Partnership (the “Predecessor” or “OMIF”) merged with and into Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the “Registrant”) with the Registrant as the surviving corporation (the “Merger”) and the Registrant commenced conducting all of the business conducted by the Predecessor. Upon consummation of the Merger, limited partners of the Predecessor received one share of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Registrant (the “Common Stock”), for every 25 limited partner units of the Predecessor that they owned, and certain units of the Predecessor representing the general partner interest of Owens Financial Group, Inc. were also exchanged for Common Stock as is discussed in further detail in our consolidated financial statements under “Note 1 - Organization” in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K (“Annual Report”). The rights of the stockholders of the Registrant are governed by Maryland law and the charter, bylaws and other governing documents of the Registrant.

The shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to the Merger were registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), pursuant to a Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-184392), which was declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) on February 12, 2013. Pursuant to Rule 12g-3(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), the Registrant is deemed to be the successor issuer to the Predecessor and the Registrant’s Common Stock was subsequently registered under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and is listed on the NYSE MKT, LLC.

References to Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. and its subsidiaries, “ORM,” the “Company,” “we”, “us”, or “our” in this Annual Report (including in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto in this Annual Report) have the following meanings, unless we specifically state or the context requires otherwise:

- For periods prior to May 20, 2013: the Predecessor and its subsidiaries;
- For periods from and after May 20, 2013: ORM and its subsidiaries.

## PART I

### Item 1. BUSINESS

We are a specialty finance company that focuses on the origination, investment and management of commercial real estate loans, primarily in the Western U.S. We provide customized, short-term loans to small and middle-market investors and developers that require speed and flexibility. We also hold investments in real estate property. Our investment objective is to provide investors with attractive current income and long-term shareholder value. Our Common Stock is traded on the NYSE MKT under the symbol “ORM”.

We are externally managed and advised by Owens Financial Group, Inc. (“OFG” or “the Manager”), a specialized commercial real estate management company that has originated, serviced and managed alternative commercial real estate investments since 1951. OFG provides us with all of the services vital to our operations and our executive officers and other staff are all employed by OFG pursuant to the management agreement between the Company and the Manager (the “Management Agreement”) and the Company’s charter. The Management Agreement requires OFG to

manage our business affairs in conformity with the policies and investment guidelines that are approved and monitored by our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors is composed of a majority of independent directors. The Audit, Nominating and Corporate Governance and Compensation Committees of the Board are composed exclusively of independent directors.

The Company was incorporated in Maryland on August 9, 2012. Effective May 20, 2013, OMIF, a California Limited Partnership formed in 1984 merged with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving corporation in the Merger, and the Company commenced conducting all of the business conducted by OMIF at the effective time of the Merger. The Merger was conducted to reorganize our business operations so that, among other things, we could elect to qualify as a real estate investment trust (a "REIT") for federal income tax purposes. As a qualified REIT we are generally not subject to federal income tax on that portion of our REIT taxable income that is distributed to our stockholders, provided that at least 90% of taxable income is distributed and provided that certain other requirements are met. Certain of our assets that produce non-qualifying income are held in taxable REIT subsidiaries. Unlike other subsidiaries of a REIT, the income of a taxable REIT subsidiary is subject to federal and state income taxes.

OFG arranges, services and maintains the loan and real estate portfolios for the Company. Our loans are secured by mortgages or deeds of trust on unimproved, improved, income-producing and non-income-producing real property, such as condominium projects, apartment complexes, shopping centers, office buildings, and other commercial or industrial properties. No single Company loan may exceed 10% of our assets as of the date the loan is made.

The following table shows the total Company stockholders' equity, loans, real estate properties and net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders as of or for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

|           | ORM<br>Stockholders'<br>Equity | Loans          | Real Estate<br>Properties | Net Income<br>(Loss) Attributable<br>to Common<br>Stockholders |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|
| 2015..... | \$ .....194,979,998            | \$ 106,743,807 | \$ 153,838,412            | \$ 23,569,116  |
| 2014..... | \$ .....184,571,858            | \$ 68,033,511  | \$ 163,016,805            | \$ 7,929,629   |
| 2013..... | \$ .....179,874,410            | \$ 58,796,293  | \$ 135,315,964            | \$ 8,732,897   |
| 2012..... | \$ .....179,459,931            | \$ 70,262,262  | \$ 127,773,349            | \$ (1,679,820)   |
| 2011..... | \$ .....181,045,959            | \$ 69,421,876  | \$ 145,591,660            | \$ (24,744,255)  |

As of December 31, 2015, we held investments in 56 loans, secured by liens on title and leasehold interests in real property. 71% of the loans are located in Northern California. The remaining 29% are located in Southern California, Arizona, Hawaii, Nevada, Oregon and Michigan.

The following table sets forth the types and maturities of loans held by us as of December 31, 2015:

TYPES AND MATURITIES OF LOANS  
(As of December 31, 2015)

|  | Number<br>of<br>Loans | Amount         | Percent |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------|
| Senior loans   | 53                    | \$ 103,716,010 | 97.16%  |
| Junior loans   | 3                     | 3,027,797      | 2.84%   |
|  | 56                    | \$ 106,743,807 | 100.00% |
| Maturing on or before December 31, 2015                      | 2                     | \$ 8,452,253   | 7.92%   |
| Maturing on or between January 1, 2016 and December 31, 2017 | 49                    | 83,189,357     | 77.93%  |
| Maturing on or between January 1, 2018 and March 1, 2028     | 5                     | 15,102,197     | 14.15%  |
|  | 56                    | \$ 106,743,807 | 100.00% |
| Commercial   | 34                    | \$ 76,800,297  | 71.95%  |
| Residential  | 19                    | 24,675,867     | 23.12%  |
| Land   | 3                     | 5,267,643      | 4.93%   |
|  | 56                    | \$ 106,743,807 | 100.00% |

We have established an allowance for loan losses of approximately \$1,842,000 as of December 31, 2015. The above amounts reflect the gross amounts of our loans without regard to such allowance.

The average loan balance of the loan portfolio is \$1,906,000 as of December 31, 2015. Of such investments, 13% earn a variable rate of interest and 87% earn a fixed rate of interest. All were negotiated according to our investment standards.

We have other assets in addition to loans, comprised principally of the following, as of December 31, 2015:

- \$8,481,000 in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash required to transact our business and/or in conjunction with contingency and escrow reserve requirements;

- \$153,838,000 in real estate held for sale and investment;
- \$2,141,000 in investment in limited liability company;
- \$1,765,000 in interest and other receivables;
- \$785,000 in deferred financing costs, net; and
- \$741,000 in other assets.

#### Delinquencies

Management does not regularly examine the existing loan portfolio to see if acceptable loan-to-value ratios are being maintained because the majority of loans in our portfolio mature in a period of only 1-2 years. Management performs an internal review on a loan secured by property in the following circumstances:

- payments on the loan become delinquent;
- the loan is past maturity;
- it learns of physical changes to the property securing the loan or to the area in which the property is located; or
- it learns of changes to the economic condition of the borrower or of leasing activity of the property securing the loan.

A review normally includes conducting a physical evaluation of the property securing the loan and the area in which the property is located, and obtaining information regarding the property's occupancy. In some circumstances, management may determine that a more extensive review is warranted, and may obtain an updated appraisal, updated financial information on the borrower or other information. As of December 31, 2015, we obtained updated appraisals on certain of the properties securing our trust deed investments and certain of our wholly- and majority- owned real estate properties.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we had three and six loans, respectively, that were impaired totaling approximately \$8,694,000 and \$22,316,000, respectively. This included two matured loans totaling \$8,452,000 and \$8,614,000, respectively. In addition, one loan totaling approximately \$862,000 was past maturity but less than 90 days delinquent in monthly payments as of December 31, 2014 (combined total of impaired and past maturity loans of \$8,694,000 and \$23,178,000, respectively). Of the impaired and past maturity loans none were in the process of foreclosure and none involved borrowers who were in bankruptcy as of December 31, 2015 and 2014. We foreclosed on no loans during the year ended December 31, 2015. We foreclosed on three and six loans during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 with aggregate principal balances totaling \$7,671,000 and \$26,187,000, respectively, and obtained the properties via the trustee's sales.

There were no loans modified as troubled debt restructurings during the year ended December 31, 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the terms of one impaired loan were modified as a troubled debt restructuring. The loan was rewritten as the borrower had paid the principal balance down partially from sale proceeds. The maturity date was extended by six months to April 2015. All other terms of the loan remained the same. Management believed that no specific loan loss allowance was needed on this modified loan given the estimated underlying collateral value. This loan was repaid in full during the fourth quarter of 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the terms of two impaired loans were modified as troubled debt restructurings. One such impaired loan was modified to combine all principal, delinquent interest and advances into principal and provide for amortizing payments at a reduced interest rate over an extended maturity of 15 years. The other impaired loan was rewritten during the year whereby the Company repaid the unrelated first deed of trust on the subject property of approximately \$5,899,000 and refinanced its second deed of trust by combining them into one first deed of trust in the amount of \$9,625,000 with interest at 10% per annum due in five years. As part of the modification, approximately \$659,000 of past due interest on our original note was paid from the proceeds of the rewritten loan, which was recorded as a discount against the principal balance of the new loan because the loan was impaired (net principal balance of \$8,966,000). In addition, we loaned the borrower an additional \$2,500,000 to fund certain improvements to the property (aggregate principal balance of \$11,466,000). The \$9,625,000 and \$2,500,000 loans were repaid in full during the year ended December 31, 2015.

## Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

Of the \$22,316,000 in loans that were impaired as of December 31, 2014, \$8,867,000 remained impaired as of December 31, 2015 (balance now \$8,694,000) and \$13,488,000 was paid off by the borrowers during 2015.

Following is a table representing our delinquency/impairment experience and foreclosures as of and during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

|  | 2015           | 2014          | 2013          | 2012          | 2011          |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Delinquent/Impaired Loans                  | \$ 8,694,000   | \$ 22,316,000 | \$ 31,738,000 | \$ 49,252,000 | \$ 52,327,000 |
| Loans Foreclosed                           | \$ -           | \$ 7,671,000  | \$ 26,187,000 | \$ 2,000,000  | \$ 61,438,000 |
| Total Loans                                | \$ 106,744,000 | \$ 68,034,000 | \$ 58,796,000 | \$ 70,262,000 | \$ 69,422,000 |
| Percent of Delinquent Loans to Total Loans | 8.14%          | 32.80%        | 53.98%        | 70.10%        | 75.38%        |

If the delinquency rate increases on loans held by us, our interest income will be reduced by a proportionate amount. If a loan held by us is foreclosed on, we will acquire ownership of real property and the inherent benefits and detriments of such ownership.

### Compensation to the Manager

The Manager receives various forms of compensation and reimbursement of expenses from the Company and compensation from borrowers as set forth in the Company's charter and summarized below.

#### Compensation and Reimbursement from the Company

##### Management Fees

Management fees are paid by the Company to the Manager monthly and cannot exceed 2.75% annually of the average unpaid balance of our loans at the end of each of the 12 months in the calendar year. Since this fee is paid monthly, it could exceed 2.75% in one or more months, but the total fee in any one year is limited to a maximum of 2.75%, and any amount paid above this must be repaid by the Manager to the Company. The Manager is entitled to receive a management fee on all loans, including those that are delinquent. The Manager believes this is justified by the added effort associated with such loans. In certain past years, the Manager has chosen not to take the maximum allowable compensation; however, in recent years, the Manager has elected to take close to the maximum compensation that it is able to take and will likely continue to take the maximum compensation for the foreseeable future.

##### Servicing Fees

The Manager may act as servicing agent on any or all of the loans held by the Company and expects to continue to service all such loans. In consideration for acting as the servicing agent, the Manager receives from the Company a monthly servicing fee, which, when added to all other fees paid in connection with the servicing of a particular loan, does not exceed the lesser of the customary, competitive fee in the community where the loan is placed for the provision of such services on that type of loan or up to 0.25% per year of the unpaid balance of loans held by the Company at the end of each month. The Manager has historically been paid the maximum servicing fee allowable.

##### Reimbursement of Other Expenses

The Manager is reimbursed by the Company for the actual cost of goods and materials used for or by the Company and obtained from unaffiliated entities and the actual cost of services of non-management and non-supervisory personnel related to the administration of the Company (subject to certain limitations contained in our charter).

Compensation from Borrowers

In addition to compensation from the Company, the Manager also receives compensation from borrowers under our loans arranged by the Manager.

4

---

### Acquisition and Origination Fees

The Manager is entitled to receive and retain all acquisition and origination fees paid or payable by borrowers for services rendered in connection with the evaluation and consideration of potential investments of the Company (including any selection fee, mortgage placement fee, nonrecurring management fee, and any origination fee, loan fee, or points paid by borrowers, or any fee of a similar nature). The acquisition and origination fees are paid by borrowers, and thus, are not an expense of the Company. These fees may be paid at the placement, extension or refinancing of the loan or at the time of final repayment of the loan. The amount of these fees is determined by competitive conditions and the Manager and may have a direct effect on the interest rate borrowers are willing to pay the Company.

### Late Payment Charges

The Manager is entitled to receive all late payment charges paid by borrowers on delinquent loans held by the Company (including additional interest and late payment fees). The late payment charges are paid by borrowers and collected by the Company with regular monthly loan payments or at the time of loan payoff. These are recorded as a liability (Due to Manager) when collected and are not recognized as an expense of the Company. Generally, on the majority of our loans, the late payment fee charged to the borrower for late payments is 10% of the payment amount. In addition, on the majority of our loans, the additional interest charge required to be paid by borrowers once a loan is past maturity is in the range of 3%-5% (paid in addition to the pre-default interest rate).

### Other Miscellaneous Fees

We remit other miscellaneous fees to the Manager, which are collected from loan payments, loan payoffs or advances from loan principal (i.e. funding, demand and partial release fees).

The Manager may voluntarily accept compensation that is less than the maximum fees and compensation described above, so long as no such change will result in a significant adverse impact on the stockholders of the Company.

### Principal Investment Objectives

Our principal investment objectives are to preserve the capital of the Company and to provide periodic cash distributions to stockholders. It is not our intent to provide tax-sheltered income.

We invest in real estate loans primarily in the Western United States. The loans we invest in are selected for us by OFG from loans originated by OFG or non-affiliated mortgage brokers. When OFG or a non-affiliated mortgage broker originates a loan for us, the borrower is identified, the loan application is processed and the loan is made available to us. We believe that our loans are attractive to borrowers because of the expediency of OFG's loan approval process, which is approximately ten to twenty days.

We generally employ the same or similar underwriting standards as conventional lenders, such as banks. However, as a specialty finance lender, we are more willing to invest in real estate loans to borrowers that conventional lenders may have rejected for not being creditworthy. When making these loans we attempt to mitigate the added risk by requiring greater equity in the property. Borrowers are willing to pay us higher interest rates than conventional lenders charge to obtain these loans. In addition, we usually are able to generate higher fees and charge higher interest rates for our loans because we typically can underwrite and close a loan more rapidly than a conventional lender. The loans we invest in are typically short in duration, usually less than three years, and bridge the acquisition or improvement of properties that undergo an economic transformation. The short maturity terms of our loans add a degree of risk, as the borrowers are forced to find suitable replacement financing or to sell their property in order to pay off the loan.

## Investment in Real Estate Loans

Our acquisition and investment policies are to invest at least 86.5% of our capital in real estate loans and activities related thereto. Due to the declining economy and reductions in real estate values prior to 2013, we experienced increased foreclosures which resulted in our ownership of significantly more real estate than in the past. Therefore, while we initially adhered to our policies of investing at least 86.5% of our capital in real estate loans, economic conditions beyond our control have resulted in less than 86.5% of our capital being accounted for as investments in real estate loans. As of December 31, 2015, approximately 38% of our assets were classified as investments in real estate loans (net of allowance for loan losses). Additionally, we must maintain a contingency reserve in an aggregate amount of at least 1.5% of our capital pursuant to our charter.

Our loans are predominantly secured by first mortgage or deed of trust liens on the underlying properties purchased or developed with the funds that we make available. We sometimes refer to these real properties as the security properties. We invest primarily in loans on commercial, industrial and multi-family residential income-producing real property. Substantially all loans are arranged by OFG, which is licensed by the State of California as a real estate broker and California Finance Lender. During the course of its business, OFG is continuously evaluating prospective investments. OFG originates loans from mortgage brokers, previous borrowers, and by personal solicitations of new borrowers. We may purchase or participate in existing loans that were originated by other lenders. Such a loan might be obtained by us from a third party at an amount equal to or less than its face value. OFG evaluates all potential loan investments to determine if the security for the loan, loan-to-value ratio and other applicable factors meet our investment criteria and policies. OFG locates, identifies and arranges virtually all loans we invest in and makes all investment decisions on our behalf. In evaluating prospective loan investments, OFG considers such factors as the following:

- the ratio of the amount of the investment to the value of the property by which it is secured;
- the property's potential for capital appreciation;
- expected levels of rental and occupancy rates;
- current and projected cash flow generated by the property;
- potential for rental rate increases;
- the marketability of the investment;
- geographic location of the property;
- the condition and use of the property;
- the property's income-producing capacity;
- the quality, experience and creditworthiness of the borrower;
- general economic conditions in the area where the property is located; and
- any other factors that OFG believes are relevant.

#### Types of Loans

We invest in first, second, and third mortgage and deed of trust loans, wraparound and participating mortgage and deed of trust loans, construction mortgage and deed of trust loans on real property, and loans on leasehold interest mortgages and deeds of trust. We do not ordinarily make or invest in mortgage and deed of trust loans with a maturity of more than 15 years, and most loans have terms of one to three years. Virtually all loans provide for monthly payments of interest and some also provide for principal amortization. Most of our loans provide for payments of interest only and a payment of principal in full at the end of the loan term. OFG does not originate loans with negative amortization provisions. We do not have any policies directing the portion of our assets that may be invested in construction or rehabilitation loans, loans secured by leasehold interests and second, third and wrap-around mortgage and deed of trust loans. However, OFG recognizes that these types of loans are riskier than first deeds of trust on income-producing, fee simple properties and will seek to minimize the amount of these types of loans in our portfolio.

Additionally, OFG will consider that these loans are riskier when determining the rate of interest on the loans.

#### First Mortgage Loans

First mortgage and deed of trust loans are secured by first deeds of trust on real property. Such loans are generally for terms of one to three years. In addition, such loans do not usually exceed 75% of the appraised value of improved real property and 50% of the appraised value of unimproved real property.

### Second and Wraparound Mortgage Loans

Second and wraparound mortgage and deed of trust loans are secured by second or wraparound deeds of trust on real property which is already subject to prior mortgage indebtedness, in an amount which, when added to the existing indebtedness, does not generally exceed 75% of the appraised value of the secured property. A wraparound loan is one or more junior mortgage loans having a principal amount equal to the outstanding balance under the existing mortgage loans, plus the amount actually to be advanced under the wraparound mortgage loan. Under a wraparound loan, we generally make principal and interest payments on behalf of the borrower to the holders of the prior mortgage loans.

### Third Mortgage Loans

Third mortgage and deed of trust loans are secured by third deeds of trust on real property which is already subject to prior first and second mortgage indebtedness, in an amount which, when added to the existing indebtedness, does not generally exceed 75% of the appraised value of the secured property.

### Construction and Rehabilitation Loans

Construction and rehabilitation loans are loans made for both original development and renovation of property. Construction and rehabilitation loans invested in by us are generally secured by first deeds of trust on real property for terms of six months to two years. In addition, if the secured property is being developed, the amount of such loans generally will not exceed 75% of the post-development appraised value. We will not usually disburse funds on a construction or rehabilitation loan until work in the previous phase of the project has been completed, and an independent inspector has verified completion of work to be paid for. In addition, we require the submission of signed labor and material lien releases by the contractor in connection with each completed phase of the project prior to making any periodic disbursements of loan proceeds. As of December 31, 2015, our loan portfolio contains twenty-four construction/rehabilitation loans with aggregate outstanding principal balances totaling \$34,416,000.

### Leasehold Interest Loans

Loans on leasehold interests are secured by an assignment of the borrower's leasehold interest in the particular real property. Such loans are generally for terms of from six months to 15 years. Leasehold interest loans generally do not exceed 75% of the value of the leasehold interest at origination. The leasehold interest loans are either amortized over a period that is shorter than the lease term or have a maturity date prior to the date the lease terminates. These loans permit OFG to cure any default under the lease. As of December 31, 2015, our loan portfolio does not contain any leasehold interest loans.

### Prepayment Penalties and Exit Fees

Generally, the loans we invest in do not contain prepayment penalties or exit fees. If our loans are at a high rate of interest in a market of falling interest rates, the failure to have a prepayment penalty provision or exit fee in the loan allows the borrower to refinance the loan at a lower rate of interest, thus providing a lower yield to us on the reinvestment of the prepayment proceeds. While our loans do not contain prepayment penalties, many instead require the borrower to notify OFG of the intent to payoff within a specified period of time prior to payoff (usually 30 to 120 days). If this notification is not made within the proper time frame, the borrower may be charged interest for that number of days that notification was not received.

### Balloon Payment

As of December 31, 2015, 99.8% of our loans provide for a "balloon payment" on the principal amount due upon maturity of the loan (including both interest only and amortizing loans with a balloon payment). As of December 31,

2015, one loan (0.2% of total loans) was a fully amortizing loan with a principal balance of approximately \$242,000 and a remaining term of 146 months. There are no specific criteria used in evaluating the credit quality of borrowers for loans requiring balloon payments. Furthermore, a substantial period of time may elapse between the review of the financial statements of the borrower and the date when the balloon payment is due. As a result, there is no assurance that a borrower will have sufficient resources to make a balloon payment when due. To the extent that a borrower has an obligation to pay the loan principal in a large lump sum payment, its ability to repay the loan may be dependent upon its ability to sell the property, obtain suitable refinancing or otherwise raise a substantial amount of cash. As a result, these loans can involve a higher risk of default than amortizing loans (where principal is paid at the same time as the interest payments).

## Repayment of Loans on Sales of Properties

We may require a borrower to repay a loan upon the sale of the secured property rather than allow the buyer to assume the existing loan. This may be done if OFG determines that repayment appears to be advantageous to us based upon then-current interest rates, the length of time that the loan has been held by us, the credit-worthiness of the buyer and our objectives and policies. The net proceeds from any sale or repayment are invested in new loans, held as cash or distributed at such times and in such intervals as OFG, in its sole discretion, determines.

## Fixed Rate Loans

Approximately 87.0% (\$92,816,000) and 93.7% (\$63,718,000) of our loans as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, bear interest at a fixed rate. The weighted average interest rate of such loans as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 was approximately 8.1% and 8.7%, respectively.

## Variable Rate Loans

Approximately 13.0% (\$13,928,000) and 6.3% (\$4,315,000) of our loans as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, bear interest at a variable rate or include terms whereby the interest rate is increased at a later date. Currently, variable rate loans use the three-month LIBOR rate (0.61% and 0.26% at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively) and the six-month LIBOR rate (0.85% and 0.36% at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively). OFG may negotiate spreads over these indices of 6.5% to 9.0%, although there is no assurance that spreads will not be lower or higher depending upon market conditions at the time the loan is made.

It is possible that the interest rate index used in a variable rate loan will rise (or fall) more slowly than the interest rate of other loan investments available to us. OFG attempts to minimize this interest rate differential by tying variable rate loans to indices that are sensitive to fluctuations in market rates. Additionally, most variable rate loans originated by OFG contain provisions under which the interest rate cannot fall below the initial rate.

Variable rate loans generally have interest rate caps. We anticipate that the interest rate cap will be a ceiling that is 2% to 4% above the starting rate with a floor rate equal to the starting rate. For these loans, there is the risk that the market rate may exceed the interest cap rate.

Variable rate loans of five to ten year maturities are not assumable without the prior consent of OFG. We do not expect to invest in or purchase a significant amount of assumable loans. To minimize our risk, any borrower assuming an existing loan will be subject to the same underwriting criteria as the original borrower.

## Debt Coverage Standard for Loans

Loans on commercial property generally require the net annual estimated cash flow to equal or exceed the annual payments required on the loan.

## Loan Limit Amount

We limit the amount of our investment in any single loan, and the amount of our investment in loans to any one borrower, to 10% of our total assets as of the date the loan is made or purchased.

## Loans to Affiliates

We will not provide loans to OFG or an affiliate except for in connection with any advance of expenses or indemnification permitted by our charter, bylaws and the Management Agreement.

Purchase of Loans from Affiliates

We may purchase loans deemed suitable for acquisition from OFG or its affiliates only if:

- OFG makes or purchases such loans in its own name and temporarily holds title thereto for the purpose of facilitating the acquisition of such loans, and provided that such loans are purchased by us for a price no greater than the cost of such loans to OFG (except for compensation in accordance with the terms of the Management Agreement and the charter);

- There is no other benefit arising out of such transactions to OFG;
  - Such loans are not in default, and;
- Such loans otherwise satisfy, among other things, the following requirements:
  - We will not make or invest in loans on any one property if at the time of acquisition of the loan the aggregate amount of all loans outstanding on the property, including loans by the Company, would exceed an amount equal to 80% of the appraised value of the property as determined by independent appraisal, unless substantial justification exists because of the presence of other documented underwriting criteria.
  - We will limit any single loan and limit the loans to any one borrower to not more than 10% of our total assets as of the date the loan is made or purchased.
  - We will not invest in or make loans on unimproved real property in an amount in excess of 25% of our total assets.

#### Competition

Our major competitors in providing specialty finance loans are other mortgage REIT's, specialty finance companies, banks, savings and loan associations, thrifts, conduit lenders, institutional investors, and other entities. No particular competitor dominates the market. Many of the companies against which we compete have substantially greater financial, technical and other resources than us. In addition, there are numerous mortgage REIT's with investment objectives similar to ours, and others may be organized in the future. Competition in the our market niche depends upon a number of factors, including price and interest rates of the loan, speed of loan processing, cost of capital, reliability, quality of service and support services. We are competitive in large part because OFG generates substantially all loans and is able to provide expedited loan approval, processing and funding. OFG has been in the business of making or investing in loans since 1951.

#### Regulation of the Manager

We are managed by OFG. OFG, in its capacity as our Manager, is subject to the oversight of our Board of Directors pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Management Agreement and our charter. OFG's operations as a mortgage broker are subject to extensive regulation by federal, state and local laws and governmental authorities. OFG conducts its real estate mortgage business under a license issued by the State of California. Under applicable California law, the division has broad discretionary authority over OFG's activities.

#### Employees

The Company does not have employees, other than six full-time and one part-time employee that work directly for its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Brannan Island, LLC and Sandmound Marina, LLC. OFG provides all of the employees (including our officers) necessary for our operations pursuant to the Management Agreement. As of December 31, 2015, OFG had twelve full-time and four part-time employees. All employees are at-will employees and none are covered by collective bargaining agreements.

#### Distribution of Company Information

Our Internet address is [www.owensmortgage.com](http://www.owensmortgage.com). We use our web site as a routine channel for distribution of important information, including news releases, SEC filings, and certain other financial information. We post filings

on our web site as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC, including our annual and quarterly reports on Forms 10-K and 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K; our proxy statements; and any amendments to those reports or statements. All such postings and filings are available on our web site free of charge. The SEC's web site, [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. We also make available our code of business conduct and ethics, corporate governance guidelines, committee charters, certain Company presentations and fact sheets, and press releases. The content on any web site referred to in this Annual Report is not incorporated by reference in this Annual Report unless expressly noted.

Our Investor Relations Department can be contacted at 2221 Olympic Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94595, Attn: Investor Relations, or by email at [investors@owensmortgage.com](mailto:investors@owensmortgage.com).

#### Item 1A. RISK FACTORS

You should consider carefully the risks described below, together with the other information contained in this Annual Report, including “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our financial statements and related notes. If any of the identified risks actually occurs, or is adversely resolved, our consolidated financial statements could be materially adversely impacted in a particular fiscal quarter or year and our business, financial condition and results of operations may suffer materially. As a result, the trading price of our Common Stock and your investment in the Company may suffer.

The risks described below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties, including those not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

##### Risks Related to Our Business

We will rely on our Manager, Owens Financial Group, Inc., to manage our day-to-day operations and select our loans for investment.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives and to make distributions to you depends upon OFG’s performance in obtaining, processing, making and brokering loans for us to invest in and determining the financing arrangements for borrowers. You will have no opportunity to evaluate the financial information or creditworthiness of borrowers, the terms of loans, the real property that is our collateral or other economic or financial data concerning our loans. We are obligated to pay OFG an annual management fee up to 2.75% of the average unpaid balance of our outstanding loans at the end of each month. OFG has no fiduciary obligations to us or our stockholders, is not required to devote its employees full time to our business and may devote time to business interests competitive with our business.

We depend on key personnel of our Manager with long standing business relationships, the loss of whom could threaten our ability to operate our business successfully.

Our future success depends, to a significant extent, upon the continued services of OFG as our manager and OFG’s officers and employees. The loss of services of one or more members of OFG’s management team could harm our business and prospects, including the services of William C. Owens (Chairman of ORM and Chief Executive Officer of OFG), Bryan H. Draper (Chief Executive Officer of ORM and Chief Financial Officer of OFG), William E. Dutra (Executive Vice President of OFG), Melina A. Platt (Chief Financial Officer of ORM and Controller of OFG), Daniel J. Worley (Senior Vice President of ORM) and Brian M. Haines (Senior Vice President of OFG), each of whom would likely be difficult to replace because of their extensive experience in the field, extensive market contacts and familiarity with our business. None of these individuals is subject to an employment, non-competition or confidentiality agreement with us or OFG, and we do not maintain “key man” life insurance policies on any of them. Our future success also depends in large part upon OFG’s ability to hire and retain additional highly skilled managerial and operational personnel. OFG may require additional operations people who are experienced in obtaining, processing, making and brokering loans and who also have contacts in the relevant markets. If OFG were unable to attract and retain key personnel, the ability of OFG to make prudent investment decisions on our behalf may be impaired.

Our management has very limited experience operating a REIT, and we cannot assure you that our management’s past experience will be sufficient to successfully manage our business as a REIT. If we fail to comply with REIT requirements, we would incur U.S. federal income taxes at the corporate level, which would reduce our distributions

to you.

We have a very short operating history as a REIT, and our management has very limited experience in complying with the income, asset and other limitations imposed by the REIT provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). These provisions are complex, and the failure to comply with these provisions in a timely manner could prevent us from qualifying as a REIT or could force us to pay unexpected taxes and penalties. In such event, our net income would be reduced and we would have less funds available for distribution to you.

10

---

If we fail to qualify as a REIT, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates. Also, unless the IRS granted us relief under certain statutory provisions, we would remain disqualified as a REIT for four years following the year we first fail to qualify. If we fail to qualify as a REIT, we would have to pay significant income taxes and therefore would have less money available for investments or for distributions to our stockholders. This would likely have a significant adverse effect on the value of our Common Stock. In addition, we would no longer be required to make distributions to our stockholders to maintain preferential U.S. federal income taxation as a REIT.

We do not have a policy that expressly prohibits our directors, officers, security holders or affiliates from engaging for their own account in business activities of the types conducted by us.

We do not have a policy that expressly prohibits our directors, officers, security holders or affiliates from engaging for their own account in business activities of the types conducted by us. However, our code of business conduct and ethics contains a conflicts of interest policy that, unless waived in accordance with the code, prohibits our directors and executive officers, as well as personnel of OFG who provide services to us, from engaging in any transaction that involves an actual conflict of interest with us. In addition, our Management Agreement with OFG does not prevent our Manager and its affiliates from engaging in additional management or investment opportunities, some of which could compete with us.

Our Manager's liability is limited under the Management Agreement, and we have agreed to indemnify our Manager against certain liabilities. As a result, we could experience poor performance or losses for which our Manager would not be liable.

Pursuant to the Management Agreement, OFG does not assume any responsibility other than to render the services called for thereunder and is not responsible for any action of our Board of Directors in following or declining to follow its advice or recommendations. Under the terms of the Management Agreement, none of OFG, its officers, stockholders, directors, employees or advisors, among others, will be liable to us or any subsidiary of ours, to our Board of Directors, or to our or any subsidiary's stockholders, members or partners for any acts or omissions made pursuant to the Management Agreement, except for acts or omissions constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of OFG's duties under the Management Agreement, as determined by a final court order. In addition, we have agreed to indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by law, OFG, its officers, stockholders, directors, employees and advisors, among others, from all losses (including attorneys' fees) arising from any acts or omissions of such person made in good faith in the performance of OFG's duties under the Management Agreement and not constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of such duties.

Under the Management Agreement, termination of our Manager for cause requires that we provide 30 days' prior written notice to our Manager.

Termination of the Management Agreement with our Manager for cause, including in the event that OFG engages in fraud or embezzlement, misappropriates funds or intentionally breaches the Management Agreement, requires us to provide 30 days' prior written notice to OFG. Accordingly, if OFG engages in any of the foregoing activities (or any other activities resulting in a for cause termination), our inability to terminate the Management Agreement for at least 30 days may result in inefficiencies and uncertainties that could ultimately have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our Manager's lack of experience with certain real estate markets could impact its ability to make prudent investments on our behalf.

While we invest in real estate loans throughout the United States, the majority of our loans are in the Western United States. Real estate markets vary greatly from location to location, and the rights of secured real estate lenders

vary from state to state. OFG may originate loans for us in markets where they have limited experience. In those circumstances, OFG intends to rely on independent real estate advisors and local legal counsel to assist them in making prudent investment decisions. You will not have an opportunity to evaluate the qualifications of such advisors, and no assurance can be given that they will render prudent advice to OFG.

Loan defaults, delinquencies and foreclosures will decrease our revenues and net income and your distributions.

We are in the business of investing in real estate loans, and, as such, we are subject to risk of defaults by borrowers. Our performance will be directly impacted by any defaults on the loans in our portfolio. As a specialty finance lender willing to invest in loans to borrowers who may not meet the credit standards of conventional lenders, the rate of default on our loans could be higher than those generally experienced in the real estate lending industry. Any sustained period of increased defaults could adversely affect our business, financial condition, liquidity and the results of our operations, and ultimately your distributions. We seek to mitigate the risk by estimating the value of the underlying collateral and insisting on low loan-to-value ratios. However, we cannot assure you that these efforts will fully protect us against losses on defaulted loans. Any subsequent decline in real estate values on defaulted loans could result in less security than anticipated at the time the loan was originally made, which may result in our not recovering the full

amount of the loan. Any failure of a borrower to repay loans or interest on loans will reduce our revenues and your distributions and the value of your interest in the Company. In most instances, we obtain a new appraisal at the date of loan origination. In limited instances, we will accept an appraisal that is dated within nine months of the date of loan origination, which may not reflect a decrease in the value of the real estate due to events subsequent to the date of the appraisals.

As of December 31, 2015, our portfolio had approximately \$8,694,000 in delinquent and/or impaired loans (compared to \$22,316,000 as of December 31, 2014). We also had approximately \$50,333,000 of non-income producing real estate held for sale or investment for a total of \$59,027,000 in non-performing assets, which represented approximately 30% of our total capital as of December 31, 2015.

It is possible that we will continue to experience reduced net income or further losses in the future, thus negatively impacting future distributions. As non-delinquent loans are paid off by borrowers, interest income received by us may be reduced. In addition, we may foreclose on more delinquent loans, thereby obtaining ownership of more real estate that may result in larger operating losses. Management will attempt to sell many of these properties but may need to sell them for losses or wait until market values recover in the future.

Our underwriting standards may be more lenient than those of conventional lenders, which could result in a higher percentage of foreclosed properties, which could reduce the amount of distributions to you.

Our underwriting standards and procedures may be more lenient than those of conventional lenders in that we will invest in loans secured by property that may not meet the underwriting standards of conventional real estate lenders or make loans to borrowers who may not meet the credit standards of conventional lenders. This may lead to more non-performing assets in our loan portfolio and create additional risks to your return. We approve real estate loans more quickly than other lenders. We rely on third-party reports and information such as appraisals and environmental reports to assist in underwriting loans. We may accept documentation that was not specifically prepared for us or commissioned by us. This creates a greater risk of the information contained therein being out of date or incorrect. Generally, we will spend less time than conventional lenders assessing the character and credit history of our borrowers and the property that secures our loans. Due to the accelerated nature of our loan approval process, there is a risk that the credit inquiry we perform will not reveal all material facts pertaining to the borrower and the security. There may be a greater risk of default by our borrowers, which may impair our ability to make timely distributions to you and which may reduce the amount we have available to distribute to you.

Loan repayments are less likely in a volatile market environment.

In a market in which liquidity is essential to our business, loan repayments have been a significant source of liquidity for us. However, in recent years, many financial institutions curtailed new lending activity and real estate owners have had and may continue to have difficulty refinancing their loans at maturity. If borrowers are not able to refinance our loans at their maturity, the loans could go into default and the liquidity that we would receive from such repayments will not be available. Furthermore, without a properly functioning commercial real estate finance market, borrowers that are performing on their loans may be forced to extend such loans if allowed, which will further delay our ability to access liquidity through repayments.

We depend upon real estate security to secure our real estate loans, and we may suffer a loss if the value of the underlying property declines.

We depend upon the value of real estate security to protect us on the loans that we make. We utilize the services of independent appraisers to value the security underlying our loans. However, notwithstanding the experience of the appraisers, mistakes can be made, or the value of the real estate may decrease due to subsequent events. Our appraisals are generally dated within 12 months of the date of loan origination and may have been commissioned by the

borrower. Therefore, the appraisals may not reflect a decrease in the value of the real estate due to events subsequent to the date of the appraisals. For a construction loan most of the appraisals will be prepared on an as-if developed basis. If the loan goes into default prior to completion of the project, the market value of the property may be substantially less than the appraised value. Additional capital may be required to complete a project in order to realize the full value of the property. If a default occurs and we do not have the capital to complete a project, we may not recover the full amount of our loan.

Foreclosures create additional ownership risks.

When we acquire property by foreclosure, we have economic and liability risks as the owner, such as:

- earning less income and reduced cash flows on foreclosed properties than could be earned and received on loans;
- not being able to realize sufficient amounts from sales of the properties to avoid losses;
- properties being acquired with one or more co-owners (called tenants-in-common) where development or sale requires written agreement or consent by all; without timely agreement or consent, we could suffer a loss from being unable to develop or sell the property;
- maintaining occupancy of the properties;
- controlling operating expenses;
- coping with general and local market conditions;
- complying with changes in laws and regulations pertaining to taxes, use, zoning and environmental protection;
- possible liability for injury to persons and property; and
- possible liability for environmental remediation.

During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, we recorded impairment losses on one and one of our real estate properties held for sale and investment in the aggregate amount of approximately \$1,589,000 and \$179,000, respectively.

Development on properties we acquire creates risks of ownership we do not have as a lender.

When we acquire property by foreclosure or otherwise as a lender, we may develop the property, either singly or in combination with other persons or entities. This could be done in the form of a joint venture, limited liability company or partnership, with OFG and/or unrelated third parties. This development can create the following risks:

- Reliance upon the skill and financial stability of third party developers and contractors;
- Inability to obtain governmental permits;
- Delays in construction of improvements;
- Increased costs during development and the need to obtain additional financing to pay for the development; and
- Economic and other factors affecting the timing or price of sale or the leasing of developed property.

Larger loans result in less diversity and may increase risk.

As of December 31, 2015, we were invested in a total of 56 loans, with an aggregate book value of approximately \$106,744,000. The average book value of those loans was approximately \$1,906,000, and the median book value was \$1,210,000. Ten of such loans had a book value each of 3% or more of the aggregate book value of all loans, and the largest loan relationship had a total book value of 7.9% of all loans.

As a general rule, we can decrease risk of loss from delinquent loans by investing in a greater total number of loans. Investing in fewer, larger loans generally decreases diversification of the portfolio and increases risk of loss and possible reduction of return to investors in the case of a delinquency of such a loan.

Incorrect original collateral assessment (valuation) could result in losses and decreased distributions to you.

Appraisals are obtained from qualified, independent appraisers on all properties securing trust deeds, which may have been commissioned by the borrower and may precede the placement of the loan with us. However, there is a risk that the appraisals prepared by these third parties are incorrect, which could result in defaults and/or losses related to these loans.

Completed, written appraisals are not always obtained on our loans prior to original funding, due to the quick underwriting and funding required on the majority of our loans. Although the loan officers often discuss value with the appraisers and perform other due diligence and calculations to determine property value prior to funding, there is a risk that we may make a loan on a property where the appraised value is less than estimated, which could increase the loan's loan-to-value, or LTV, ratio and subject us to additional risk.

We may make a loan secured by a property on which the borrower previously commissioned an appraisal. Although we generally require such appraisal to have been made within one year of funding the loan, there is a risk that the appraised value is less than the actual value, increasing the loan's LTV ratio and subjecting us to additional risk.

Geographical concentration of loans may result in additional delinquencies.

Northern California real estate secured approximately 71% of the total loans held by us as of December 31, 2015. Northern California consists of Monterey, Kings, Fresno, Tulare and Inyo counties and all counties north of those. In addition, 9%, 6%, 6%, 6%, and 1% of total loans were secured by Arizona, Southern California, Michigan, Nevada and Hawaii real estate, respectively. These concentrations may increase the risk of delinquencies on our loans when the real estate or economic conditions of one or more of those areas are weaker than elsewhere, for reasons such as:

- economic recession in that area;
- overbuilding of commercial or residential properties; and
- relocations of businesses outside the area due to factors such as costs, taxes and the regulatory environment.

These factors also tend to make more commercial or residential real estate available on the market and reduce values, making suitable loans less available to us. In addition, such factors could tend to increase defaults on existing loans.

Investments in construction and rehabilitation loans may be riskier than loans secured by operating properties.

As of December 31, 2015, our loan portfolio contains twenty-four construction or rehabilitation loans with principal balances aggregating \$34,416,000 (including one fully funded loan in the amount of \$1,035,000), and we have commitments to fund an additional \$16,395,000 on such loans in the future (including interest reserves on these and other loans). We may make additional construction and rehabilitation loan commitments in the future. Construction and rehabilitation loans may be riskier than loans secured by properties with an operating history, because:

- the application of the loan proceeds to the construction or rehabilitation project must be assured;
- the completion of planned construction or rehabilitation may require additional financing by the borrower; and
- permanent financing of the property may be required in addition to the construction or rehabilitation loan.

Investments in loans secured by leasehold interests may be riskier than loans secured by fee interests in properties.

Although our loan portfolio does not contain any loans secured by leasehold interests as of December 31, 2015, we have made such loans in the past, and we may resume leasehold-secured lending in the future. Loans secured by leasehold interests are riskier than loans secured by real property because the loan is subordinate to the lease between the property owner (lessor) and the borrower, and our rights in the event the borrower defaults are limited to stepping into the position of the borrower under the lease, subject to its requirements of rents and other obligations and period of the lease.

Investments in second, third and wraparound mortgage and deed of trust loans may be riskier than loans secured by first deeds of trust.

Second, third and wraparound mortgage and deed of trust loans (those under which we generally make the payments to the holders of the prior liens) are riskier than first mortgage and deed of trust loans because:

- their position is subordinate in the event of default; and
- there could be a requirement to cure liens of a senior loan holder, and, if this is not done, we would lose our entire interest in the loan.

As of December 31, 2015, our loan portfolio contained 2.8% in second mortgage and deed of trust loans and 0% in third mortgage and deed of trust loans. As of December 31, 2015, we were not invested in any wraparound mortgage or deed of trust loans.

We typically make “balloon payment” loans, which are riskier than loans with payments of principal over an extended period of time.

The loans we invest in or purchase generally require the borrower to make a “balloon payment” on the principal amount upon maturity of the loan. A balloon payment is a large principal balance that is payable after a period of time during which the borrower has repaid none or only a small portion of the principal balance. As of December 31, 2015, 99.8% of our loans required balloon payments at the end of their terms. Loans with balloon payments are riskier than loans with even payments of principal over an extended time period like 15 or 30 years because the borrower’s repayment depends on its ability to sell the property profitably, obtain suitable refinancing or otherwise raise a substantial amount of cash when the loan comes due. There are no specific criteria used in evaluating the credit quality of borrowers for loans requiring balloon payments. Furthermore, a substantial period of time may elapse between the review of the financial statements of the borrower and the date when the balloon payment is due. As a result, there is no assurance that a borrower will have sufficient resources to make a balloon payment when due.

Our loans are not insured or guaranteed by any governmental agency.

Our loans are not insured or guaranteed by a federally-owned or -guaranteed mortgage agency. Consequently, our recourse if there is a default may only be to foreclose upon the real property securing a loan. The value of the foreclosed property may have decreased and may not be equal to the amount outstanding under the corresponding loan, resulting in a decrease of the amount available to distribute to you.

Our loans permit prepayment, which may lower returns.

The majority of our loans do not include prepayment penalties for a borrower paying off a loan prior to maturity. The absence of a prepayment penalty in our loans may lead borrowers to refinance higher interest rate loans in a market of falling interest rates. This would then require us to reinvest the prepayment proceeds in loans or alternative short-term investments with lower interest rates and a corresponding lower return to you.

Equity or cash flow participation in loans could result in loss of our secured position in loans.

We may obtain participation in the appreciation in value or in the cash flow from a secured property. If a borrower defaults and claims that this participation makes the loan comparable to equity (like stock) in a joint venture, we might lose our secured position as lender in the property. Other creditors of the borrower might then wipe out or substantially reduce our investment. We could also be exposed to the risks associated with being an owner of real property. We are not presently involved in any such arrangements.

If a third party were to assert successfully that one of our loans was actually a joint venture with the borrower, there might be a risk that we could be liable as joint venturer for the wrongful acts of the borrower toward the third party.

We may be unable to invest capital into new loans on acceptable terms or at all, which would adversely affect our operating results.

We may not be able to identify loan opportunities that meet our investment criteria, and we may not be successful in closing the loans we identify, which would adversely affect our results of operations.

Some losses that might occur to borrowers may not be insured and may result in defaults.

Our loans require that borrowers carry adequate hazard insurance for our benefit. Some events, however, are uninsurable, or insurance coverage for them is economically not practicable. Losses from earthquakes, floods or mudslides, for example, which occur in California, may be uninsured and cause losses to us on entire loans. Since December 31, 2015, no such loan loss has occurred.

While we are named loss payee in all cases and will receive notification in event of a loss, if a borrower allows insurance to lapse, an event of loss could occur before we know of the lapse and have time to obtain insurance ourselves.

Insurance coverage may be inadequate to cover property losses, even though OFG imposes insurance requirements on borrowers that it believes are reasonable.

If any of our insurance carriers become insolvent, we could be adversely affected.

We carry several different lines of insurance, placed with several large insurance carriers. If any one of these large insurance carriers were to become insolvent, we would be forced to replace the existing insurance coverage with another suitable carrier, and any outstanding claims would be at risk for collection. In such an event, we cannot be certain that we would be able to replace the coverage at similar or otherwise favorable terms. Replacing insurance coverage at unfavorable rates and the potential of uncollectible claims due to carrier insolvency could adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows.

The impact of any future terrorist attacks exposes us to certain risks.

Any future terrorist attacks, the anticipation of any such attacks, and the consequences of any military or other response by the United States and its allies may have an adverse impact on the U.S. financial markets and the economy in general. We cannot predict the severity of the effect that any such future events would have on the U.S. financial markets, including the real estate capital markets, the economy or our business. Any future terrorist attacks could adversely affect the credit quality of some of our loans and investments. Some of our loans and investments will be more susceptible to such adverse effects than others. We may suffer losses as a result of the adverse impact of any future terrorist attacks, and these losses may adversely impact our results of operations.

We have entered into Credit Facilities and other borrowing arrangements. Additional borrowings by us will increase your risk and may reduce the amount we have available to distribute to you.

We have entered into five credit agreements with four different lenders, which agreements provide us with two revolving lines of credit and three term loans (the "Credit Facilities").

We may borrow funds under the Credit Facilities or from additional sources to expand our capacity to invest in real estate loans, make improvements to our real estate assets, or for other business purposes. Such borrowings will require us to carefully manage our cost of funds. No assurance can be given that we will be successful in this effort. Should we be unable to repay the indebtedness and make the interest payments on the Credit Facilities or any other loans, the lenders will likely declare us in default and require that we repay all amounts owing under the applicable loan facility.

Even if we are repaying the indebtedness in a timely manner, interest payments owing on the borrowed funds may reduce our income and the distributions you receive.

We may borrow funds from several sources in addition to the Credit Facilities, and the terms of any indebtedness we incur may vary. However, some lenders may require as a condition of making a loan to us that the lender will receive a priority on loan repayments received by us. As a result, if we do not collect 100% on our investments, the first dollars may go to our lenders and we may incur a loss which will result in a decrease of the amount available for distribution to you. In addition, we may enter into securitization arrangements in order to raise additional funds. Such arrangements could increase our leverage and adversely affect our cash flow and our ability to make distributions to you.

If the market value of the collateral pledged by us to a funding source declines, our financial condition could deteriorate rapidly.

The loans and real estate assets that we pledge as collateral could have a rapid decrease in market value. If the value of the collateral we pledge were to decline, we may be required by the lending institutions we borrow from to provide additional collateral or pay down a portion of the funds advanced. We may not have the funds available to pay down such debt, which could result in defaults. Providing additional collateral, if available, to support these potential credit facilities would reduce our liquidity and limit our ability to leverage our assets. In the event we do not have sufficient liquidity to meet such requirements, lending institutions can accelerate the indebtedness, increase interest rates and terminate our ability to borrow. Furthermore, facility providers may require us to maintain a certain amount of uninvested cash or set aside unlevered assets to maintain a specified liquidity position which would allow us to satisfy our collateral obligations. As a result, we may not be able to leverage our assets as fully as we would choose, which could reduce our return on assets. In the event that we are unable to meet these collateral obligations, our financial condition could deteriorate rapidly.

We may utilize a significant amount of additional debt to finance our operations, which may compound losses and reduce cash available for distributions to you.

We may further leverage our portfolio through the use of securitizations, additional bank credit facilities, repurchase agreements, and other borrowings. The leverage we may deploy will vary depending on our availability of funds, ability to obtain credit facilities, the loan-to-value and debt service coverage ratios of our assets, the yield on our assets and our financial performance. Substantially all of our assets are pledged as collateral for our borrowings. Our return on our investments and cash available for distribution to our stockholders may be reduced to the extent that changes in market conditions cause the cost of our financing to increase relative to the income that we can derive from our real estate assets.

Our use of leverage may create a mismatch with the duration and index of the investments that we are financing.

We attempt to structure our leverage such that we minimize the difference between the term of our investments and the leverage we use to finance such an investment. In the event that our leverage is for a shorter term than the financed investment, we may not be able to extend or find appropriate replacement leverage, and that would have an adverse impact on our liquidity and our returns. In the event that our leverage is for a longer term than the financed investment, we may not be able to repay such leverage or replace the financed investment with an optimal substitute or at all, which will negatively impact our returns. In addition, we generally originate fixed rate loan investments and partially finance those investments with floating rate liabilities. Our investments in fixed rate assets are generally exposed to changes in value due to interest rate fluctuations; however, the short maturity and low debt to investments of our loan portfolio partially offset that risk.

If interest rates rise, our debt service costs will increase and the value of our loans and properties may decrease.

Our Credit Facilities and certain other borrowings bear interest at variable rates, and we may incur additional debt in the future. Increases in market interest rates would increase our interest expense under these debt obligations and would increase the costs of refinancing existing indebtedness or obtaining new debt. Additionally, increases in market interest rates may result in a decrease in the liquidity and value of our loans, most of which are made at a fixed rate, our real estate holdings and decrease the market price of our Common Stock. Accordingly, these increases could adversely affect our financial position and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

The covenants in our Credit Facilities might adversely affect us.

Our Credit Facilities require us to satisfy certain affirmative and negative covenants and to meet numerous financial tests, and also contain certain default and cross-default provisions. If any future failure to comply with one or more of these covenants resulted in the loss of one or more of these Credit Facilities and/or required the immediate repayment of advances under the Credit Facilities and we were unable to obtain suitable replacement financing, such loss could have a material, adverse impact on our financial position and results of operations and ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

We may not be able to access the debt or equity capital markets on favorable terms, or at all, which would adversely affect our operating results.

Additional liquidity, future equity or debt financing may not be available on terms that are favorable to us, or at all. Our ability to access additional debt and equity capital depends on various conditions in these markets, which are beyond our control. Our inability to obtain adequate capital could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, liquidity, and operating results.

We may not be able to obtain leverage at the level or at the cost of funds necessary to optimize our return on investment.

Our future return on investment may depend, in part, upon our ability to grow our portfolio of invested assets through the use of leverage at a cost of debt that is lower than the yield earned on our investments. We may obtain leverage through credit agreements and other borrowings. Our future ability to obtain the necessary leverage on beneficial terms ultimately depends upon, among other things, global and regional market conditions and the quality of the portfolio assets that collateralize our indebtedness. Our failure to obtain and/or maintain leverage at desired levels, or to obtain leverage on attractive terms, would have a material adverse effect on our performance. Moreover, we may be dependent upon a few lenders to provide financing under credit agreements for our origination of loans, and there can be no assurance that these agreements will be renewed or extended at expiration.

Prolonged disruptions in the financial markets could affect our ability to obtain financing on reasonable terms and have other adverse effects on us and the market price of our Common Stock.

Commercial real estate is particularly adversely affected by a prolonged economic downturn and liquidity crisis. These circumstances may materially impact liquidity in the financial markets and result in the scarcity of certain types of financing and make certain financing terms less attractive. Our profitability will be adversely affected if we are unable to obtain cost-effective financing for our investments. A prolonged downturn in the stock or credit markets may cause us to seek alternative sources of potentially less attractive financing. In addition, these factors may make it more difficult for our borrowers to repay our loans as they may experience difficulties in selling assets, increased costs of financing or obtaining financing at all. These events in the stock and credit markets may also make it difficult or unlikely for us to raise capital through the issuance of our Common Stock or preferred stock. These disruptions in the financial markets may also have a material adverse effect on the market value of our Common Stock and other adverse effects on us or the economy in general.

Changes in market conditions could adversely affect the market price of our Common Stock.

As with other publicly traded equity securities, the value of our Common Stock depends on various market conditions which may change from time to time. Among the market conditions that may affect the value of our Common Stock are the following:

- the general reputation of REITs and the attractiveness of our equity securities in comparison to other equity securities, including securities issued by other real estate related companies;
- our financial performance; and
- general stock and credit market conditions.

Management believes that the market value of our Common Stock is based primarily upon the market's perception of our growth potential and our current and potential future earnings dividends. Consequently, our Common Stock may trade at prices that are higher or lower than our book value per share of Common Stock. If our future earnings or

dividends are less than expected, it is likely that the market price of our Common Stock will diminish.

We expect our real estate loans will not be marketable, and we expect no secondary market to develop.

We do not expect our real estate loans to be marketable, and we do not expect a secondary market to develop for them. As a result, we will generally bear all the risk of our investment until the loans mature. This will limit our ability to hedge our risk in changing real estate markets and may result in reduced returns to our investors.

We may have difficulty protecting our rights as a secured lender.

We believe that our loan documents will enable us to enforce our commercial arrangements with borrowers. However, the rights of borrowers and other secured lenders may limit our practical realization of those benefits. For example:

- Judicial foreclosure is subject to the delays of protracted litigation. Although we expect non-judicial foreclosure to be quicker, our collateral may deteriorate and decrease in value during any delay in foreclosing on it;
- The borrower's right of redemption during foreclosure proceedings can deter the sale of our collateral and can for practical purposes require us to manage the property;
- Unforeseen environmental hazards may subject us to unexpected liability and procedural delays in exercising our rights;
- The rights of senior or junior secured parties in the same property can create procedural hurdles for us when we foreclose on collateral;
- We may not be able to pursue deficiency judgments after we foreclose on collateral; and
- State and federal bankruptcy laws can prevent us from pursuing any actions, regardless of the progress in any of these suits or proceedings.

By becoming the owner of property, we may incur additional obligations, which may reduce the amount of funds available for distribution.

We intend to own real property only if we foreclose on a defaulted loan and purchase the property at the foreclosure sale. Acquiring a property at a foreclosure sale may involve significant costs. If we foreclose on a security property, we expect to obtain the services of a real estate broker and pay the broker's commission in connection with the sale of the property. We may incur substantial legal fees and court costs in acquiring a property through contested foreclosure and/or bankruptcy proceedings. In addition, significant expenditures, including property taxes, maintenance costs, renovation expenses, mortgage payments, insurance costs and related charges, must be made on any property we own, regardless of whether the property is producing any income.

Under applicable environmental laws, any owner of real property may be fully liable for the costs involved in cleaning up any contamination by materials hazardous to the environment. Even though we might be entitled to indemnification from the person that caused the contamination, there is no assurance that the responsible person would be able to indemnify us to the full extent of our liability. Furthermore, we would still have court and administrative expenses for which we may not be entitled to indemnification.

A prolonged economic slowdown or severe recession could harm our business.

The risks associated with our business are more acute during periods of economic slowdown or recession because these periods can be accompanied by decreased demand for consumer credit and declining real estate values. Because we are a non-conventional lender willing to invest in riskier loans, rates of delinquencies, foreclosures and losses on our loans could be higher than those generally experienced in the mortgage lending industry during periods of economic slowdown or recession. Any sustained period of increased delinquencies, foreclosures or losses could adversely affect our ability to originate, purchase and securitize loans, which could significantly harm our financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.

Our results are subject to fluctuations in interest rates and other economic conditions and a significant increase in interest rates could harm our business.

As of December 31, 2015, most of our loans do not have a prepayment penalty or exit fee. Based on our Manager's historical experience, we expect that at least 90% of our loans will continue to not have a prepayment penalty. Should interest rates decrease, our borrowers may prepay their outstanding loans with us in order to receive a more favorable rate. This may reduce the amount of income we have available to distribute to you.

Our results of operations will vary with changes in interest rates and with the performance of the relevant real estate markets. If the economy is healthy, we expect that more investors will borrow money to acquire, develop or renovate real property. However, if the economy grows too fast, interest rates may increase too quickly and the cost of borrowing may cause real estate values to decline. Alternatively, if the economy enters a recession, real estate development may slow. A slowdown in real estate activity may reduce the opportunities for real estate lending and we may have fewer loans to make or acquire, thus reducing our revenues and the distributions you receive.

If, at a time of relatively low interest rates, a borrower should prepay obligations that have a higher interest rate from an earlier period, we will likely not be able to reinvest the funds in loans earning that higher rate of interest. In the absence of a prepayment fee, we will receive neither the anticipated revenue stream at the higher rate nor any compensation for its loss. This is a risk if the loans we invest in do not have prepayment penalties or exit fees.

Furthermore, if interest rates were to increase significantly, the costs of borrowing may become too expensive, which may negatively impact new loan originations by reducing demand for real estate lending and could adversely affect our financial condition, liquidity and results of operations and adversely affect the market value of our Common Stock.

We face competition for real estate loans that may reduce available returns and fees available.

Our competitors consist primarily of other mortgage REIT's, conventional real estate lenders and real estate loan investors, including commercial banks, insurance companies, mortgage brokers, pension funds and other institutional lenders. Many of the companies against which we and OFG compete have substantially greater financial, technical and other resources than us or OFG. If our competitors decrease interest rates on their loans or make funds more easily accessible, we may be required to reduce our interest rates, which would reduce our revenues and the distributions you receive.

Our Manager serves pursuant to a long-term Management Agreement that may be difficult to terminate and may not reflect arm's-length negotiations.

We entered into a long-term Management Agreement with OFG. The Management Agreement was negotiated by related parties and may not reflect terms as favorable as those subject to arm's-length bargaining. The Management Agreement will continue in force for the duration of the existence of Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., unless terminated earlier pursuant to the terms of the Management Agreement. The Management Agreement may be terminated prior to the termination of our existence: (a) upon the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock; (b) by OFG pursuant to certain procedures set forth in the Management Agreement relating to changes in compensation; (c) automatically in the event of an assignment of the Management Agreement by OFG (with certain exceptions), unless consented to by the Company with the approval of our Board of Directors and holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock entitled to vote on the matter; (d) by us upon certain conditions set forth in the Management Agreement, including a breach thereof by OFG; or (e) by OFG upon certain conditions set forth in the Management Agreement, including a breach thereof by the Company. Consequently, it may be difficult to terminate our Management Agreement and replace OFG in the event that its performance does not meet our expectations or for other reasons, unless the conditions for termination of the Management Agreement are satisfied.

Our Manager will face conflicts of interest concerning the allocation of its personnel's time.

Our Manager and William C. Owens, who owns 64.3889% of the outstanding shares of stock of OFG as of December 31, 2015, although unlikely, may also sponsor other real estate programs having investment objectives and policies similar to ours. As a result, OFG and William C. Owens may have conflicts of interest in allocating their time and

resources between our business and other activities. During times of intense activity in other programs and ventures, OFG and its key people may devote less time and resources to our business than they ordinarily would. Our Management Agreement with OFG does not specify a minimum amount of time and attention that OFG and its key people are required to devote to the Company. Thus, OFG may not spend sufficient time managing our operations, which could result in our not meeting our investment objectives. Currently, OFG does not sponsor other real estate programs or any other programs that have an objective and policies similar to those of the Company.

Our Manager will face conflicts of interest arising from our fee structure.

OFG will receive fees from borrowers that would otherwise increase our returns. Because OFG receives all of these fees, our interests will diverge from those of OFG and William C. Owens when OFG decides whether we should charge the borrower higher interest rates or OFG should receive higher fees from borrowers.

OFG earned a total of approximately \$2,238,000, \$1,884,000 and \$1,816,000 for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively, for managing the Company. In addition, OFG earned a total of approximately \$1,993,000, \$1,245,000 and \$664,000 in fees from borrowers for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The total amount earned by OFG that is paid by borrowers represents fees on loans originated or extended for the Company (including loans fees, late payment charges and miscellaneous fees).

With respect to properties we acquire through foreclosure, we may be unable to renew leases or re-lease space as leases expire on favorable terms or at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution to you, per share trading price of our Common Stock and our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations.

Because we compete with a number of real estate operators in connection with the leasing of our properties, the possibility exists that one or more of our tenants will extend or renew its lease with us when the lease term expires on terms that are less favorable to us than the terms of the then-expiring lease, or that such tenant or tenants will not renew at all. Because we depend, in large part, on rental payments from our tenants, if one or more tenants renews its lease on terms less favorable to us or does not renew its lease, or if we do not re-lease a significant portion of the space made available, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, per-share trading price of our Common Stock and ability to satisfy our debt service obligations could be materially adversely affected.

If any of our foreclosed properties incurs a vacancy, it could be difficult to sell or re-lease.

One or more of our properties may incur a vacancy by either the continued default of a tenant under its lease or the expiration of one of our leases. Certain of our properties may be specifically suited to the particular needs of a tenant (e.g., a retail bank branch or distribution warehouse), and major renovations and expenditures may be required in order for us to re-lease vacant space for other uses. We may have difficulty obtaining a new tenant for any vacant space we have in our properties. If the vacancy continues for a long period of time, we may suffer reduced revenues, resulting in less cash available to be distributed to you. In addition, the resale value of a property could be diminished because the market value of a particular property will depend principally upon the value of the leases of such property.

Our properties may be subject to impairment charges.

We periodically evaluate our real estate investments for impairment indicators. The judgment regarding the existence of impairment indicators is based on factors such as market conditions, tenant performance and legal structure. For example, the early termination of, or default under, a lease by a tenant may lead to an impairment charge. If we determine that an impairment has occurred, we would be required to make an adjustment to the net carrying value of the property, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations in the period in which the impairment charge is recorded.

Operating expenses of our properties acquired through foreclosure will reduce our cash flow and funds available for future distributions.

For certain of our properties acquired through foreclosure, we are responsible for operating costs of the property. In some of these instances, our leases require the tenant to reimburse us for all or a portion of these costs, in the form of either an expense reimbursement or increased rent. Our reimbursement may be limited to a fixed amount or a specified percentage annually. To the extent operating costs exceed our reimbursement, our returns and net cash flows from the property and hence our overall operating results and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

We would face potential adverse effects from tenant defaults, bankruptcies or insolvencies.

The bankruptcy of our tenants may adversely affect the income generated by our properties. If our tenant files for bankruptcy, we generally cannot evict the tenant solely because of such bankruptcy. In addition, a bankruptcy court could authorize a bankrupt tenant to reject and terminate its lease with us. In such a case, our claim against the tenant for unpaid and future rent would be subject to a statutory cap that might be substantially less than the remaining rent actually owed under the lease, and it is unlikely that a bankrupt tenant would pay in full amounts it owes us under the lease. Any shortfall resulting from the bankruptcy of one or more of our tenants could adversely affect our cash flow and results of operations.

We face intense competition, which may decrease or prevent increases in the occupancy and rental rates of our properties.

We compete with numerous developers, owners and operators of retail, industrial and office real estate, many of which own properties similar to ours in the same markets in which our properties are located. If one of our properties becomes vacant and our competitors offer space at rental rates below current market rates, or below the rental rates we currently charge our tenants, we may lose existing or potential tenants and we may be pressured to reduce our rental rates below those we currently charge or to offer substantial rent abatements. As a result, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, per share trading price of our Common Stock and ability to satisfy our debt service obligations and to make distributions to you may be adversely affected.

We may be required to make significant capital expenditures to improve our foreclosed properties in order to retain and attract tenants, causing a decline in operating revenue and reducing cash available for debt service and distributions to you.

If adverse economic conditions continue in the real estate market, we expect that, upon expiration of leases at our properties, we will be required to make rent or other concessions to tenants, and/or accommodate requests for renovations, build-to-suit remodeling and other improvements. As a result, we may have to make significant capital or other expenditures in order to retain tenants whose leases expire and to attract new tenants. Additionally, we may need to raise capital to make such expenditures. If we are unable to do so or capital is otherwise unavailable, we may be unable to make the required expenditures. This could result in non-renewals by tenants upon expiration of their leases, which would result in declines in revenue from operations and reduce cash available for debt service and distributions to you.

#### United States Federal Income Tax Risks Relating to Our REIT Qualification

Our failure to qualify as a REIT would subject us to U.S. federal income tax, which would reduce amounts available for distribution to our stockholders.

We are taxed as a REIT under the Code. Our qualification as a REIT requires us to satisfy numerous requirements (some on an annual and quarterly basis) established under highly technical and complex Code provisions for which there are only limited judicial or administrative interpretations and involves the determination of various factual matters and circumstances not entirely within our control. We intend that our organization and method of operation will qualify us as a REIT, but we may not be able to remain so qualified in the future. Future legislation, new regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions could adversely affect our ability to qualify as a REIT or adversely affect our stockholders.

We intend to hold certain property foreclosed upon by OMIF prior to the REIT conversion through one or more wholly-owned corporate taxable REIT subsidiaries. Under the Code, no more than 25% of the value of the assets of a REIT may be represented by securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries, and a taxable REIT subsidiary generally cannot operate a lodging or health care facility. These limitations may limit our ability to hold properties through taxable REIT subsidiaries. In the event that we determine that the foreclosed properties are held for investment and, therefore, are not subject to the 100% tax on prohibited transactions, there is no guarantee that the IRS will agree with our determination. Finally, in the event that any of our foreclosed properties constitute lodging or health care facilities that cannot be operated by a taxable REIT subsidiary, such properties will be operated by an “eligible independent contractor,” as defined in Section 856(d)(9)(A) of the Code.

If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax (including any applicable alternative minimum tax) on our taxable income at corporate rates, and we would not be allowed to deduct distributions made to our stockholders in computing our taxable income. We may also be disqualified from treatment

as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we failed to qualify. The additional tax liability would reduce our net earnings available for investment or distribution to stockholders. In addition, we would no longer be required to make distributions to our stockholders. Even if we continue to qualify as a REIT, we will continue to be subject to certain U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income and property.

We cannot assure you that we will have access to funds to meet our distribution and tax obligations.

In order to qualify as a REIT, we will be required each year to distribute to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and by excluding any net capital gain). Furthermore, we will be subject to corporate-level U.S. federal income taxation on our undistributed income and gain. We intend to make distributions to our stockholders of substantially all of our taxable income so as to comply with the 90% distribution requirement and limit corporate-level U.S. federal income taxation of the Company. We currently intend to retain all capital gain. Although we generally do not intend to make distributions in excess of our REIT taxable

income, we may do so from time to time. A distribution of REIT taxable income or net capital gain generally will be a taxable distribution to you and not represent a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If we make distributions in excess of our REIT taxable income and any net capital gain, the excess portion of these distributions generally would represent a non-taxable return of capital for such purposes up to your tax basis in your Common Stock and then generally capital gain. The portion of any distribution treated as a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes would reduce your tax basis in your Common Stock by a corresponding amount. Differences in timing between taxable income and cash available for distribution could require us to borrow funds or raise capital by selling assets to enable us to meet these distribution requirements. We also could be required to pay taxes and liabilities in the event we were to fail to qualify as a REIT. Our inability to retain taxable income (resulting from these distribution requirements) generally may require us to refinance debt that matures with additional debt or equity. There can be no assurance that any of these sources of funds, if available at all, would be available to meet our distribution and tax obligations.

Changes in the tax laws could make investments in REITs less attractive and could reduce the tax benefits of our REIT conversion.

The U.S. federal income tax laws governing REITs and the administrative interpretations of those laws may be amended or changed at any time. Any of those new laws or interpretations may take effect retroactively and could adversely affect us or you as a stockholder.

Taxable REIT subsidiaries are subject to corporate-level tax, which may devalue our Common Stock relative to other companies.

Taxable REIT subsidiaries are corporations subject to corporate-level tax. Our use of taxable REIT subsidiaries may cause the market to value our Common Stock lower than the stock of other publicly traded REITs which may not use taxable REIT subsidiaries and lower than the equity of mortgage pools taxable as non-publicly traded partnerships, which generally are not subject to any U.S. federal income taxation on their income and gain.

Distributions from a REIT are currently taxed at a higher rate than corporate distributions.

The maximum U.S. federal income tax rate on both distributions from certain domestic and foreign corporations and net capital gain for individuals is 20%. However, this rate of tax on distributions generally will not apply to our distributions (except those distributions identified by the Company as “capital gain dividends” which are taxable as long-term capital gain), and therefore such distributions generally will be taxed as ordinary income. Ordinary income generally is subject to U.S. federal income tax at a maximum rate of 39.6% for individuals. The higher tax rate on the Company’s distributions may cause the market to devalue our Common Stock relative to stock of those corporations whose distributions qualify for the lower rate of taxation.

A portion of our business is potentially subject to prohibited transactions tax.

As a REIT, we are subject to a 100% tax on our net income from any “prohibited transactions.” In general, prohibited transactions are sales or other dispositions of property, other than foreclosure property, but including loans, held as inventory or primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. Sales by us of property in the ordinary course of our business will generally constitute prohibited transactions. The Company might be subject to this tax if it was to sell a property or loan in a manner that was treated as a sale of inventory for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Therefore, in order to avoid the prohibited transactions tax, we may choose not to engage in certain sales of properties or loans, other than through a taxable REIT subsidiary, and will attempt to comply with the terms of safe-harbor provisions in the U.S. federal income tax laws prescribing when a sale of real property or a loan will not be characterized as a prohibited transaction, even though the sales might otherwise be beneficial to us. We cannot assure you however, that we can comply with the safe-harbor provisions or that we will not be subject to the prohibited

transactions tax on some earned income.

Our use of taxable REIT subsidiaries may have adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences.

We must comply with various tests to qualify and continue to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and our income from and investments in taxable REIT subsidiaries do not constitute permissible income and investments for purposes of some of the REIT qualification tests. While we will attempt to ensure that our dealings with our taxable REIT subsidiaries will not adversely affect our REIT qualification, we cannot assure you that we will successfully achieve that result. Furthermore, we may be subject to a 100% penalty tax, or our taxable REIT subsidiaries may be denied deductions, to the extent our dealings with our taxable REIT subsidiaries are not deemed to be arm's length in nature.

We may endanger our REIT status if the distributions we receive from our taxable REIT subsidiaries exceed applicable REIT gross income tests.

The annual gross income tests that must be satisfied to ensure REIT qualification may limit the amount of dividends that we can receive from our taxable REIT subsidiaries and still maintain our REIT status. Generally, not more than 25% of our gross income may be derived from non-real estate related sources, such as dividends from a taxable REIT subsidiary. If, for any taxable year, the dividends we receive from our taxable REIT subsidiaries, when added to our other items of non-real estate related income, represent more than 25% of our total gross income for the year, we could be denied REIT status, unless we were able to demonstrate, among other things, that our failure of the gross income test was due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect.

#### Risks of Ownership of Our Common Stock

The public market for our Common Stock may be limited.

There may be limited interest in investing in our Common Stock and, while we are listed on the NYSE MKT and our shares have been trading for a relatively short period, we cannot assure you that an established or liquid trading market for the Common Stock will develop or that it will continue if it does develop. In the absence of a liquid public market with adequate investor demand, you may be unable to liquidate your investment in our Common Stock.

Sales of our Common Stock could have an adverse effect on our stock price.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our Common Stock could adversely affect the market price for our Common Stock. Subject to the restrictions on ownership and transfer in our charter, all of the shares of Common Stock issued in the Merger, other than any shares issued to an “affiliate” under the Securities Act, are freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act. In addition, none of our shares outstanding at the date of the Merger were subject to lock-up agreements. We cannot predict the effect that future sales of our Common Stock will have on the market price of our Common Stock.

The market price and trading volume of our Common Stock may be volatile.

The market price of our Common Stock may be highly volatile and be subject to wide fluctuations. In addition, the trading volume in our Common Stock may fluctuate and cause significant price variations to occur. Given the level of redemption requests by limited partners prior to the Merger, there could be some continuing downward pressure on the market price of our Common Stock after the Merger as stockholders liquidate their investment in the Company. Additionally, the Company will be dissolved on December 31, 2034, unless our charter is amended. As we move closer to the dissolution date, we expect to stop making new loans, and we expect that our stock price will approach our book value per share though there can be no assurances that this will occur.

We cannot assure you that the market price of our Common Stock will not fluctuate or decline significantly in the future. Some of the factors, many of which are beyond our control, that could negatively affect our stock price or result in fluctuations in the price or trading volume of our Common Stock include:

- additional increases in loans defaulting or becoming non-performing or being written off;
- actual or anticipated variations in our operating results or our distributions to stockholders;
- sales of (and prices we receive for) significant real estate properties;
-

publication of research reports about us or the real estate industry, or changes in recommendations or in estimated financial results by securities analysts who provide research to the marketplace on us, our competitors or our industry;

- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- changes in tax laws affecting REITs;
- adverse market reaction to any increased indebtedness we incur; and
- general market and economic conditions, including, among other things, actual and projected interest rates and the market for the types of assets that we hold or invest in.

Market interest rates could have an adverse effect on our stock price.

One of the factors that will influence the price of our Common Stock will be the distribution return on our Common Stock (as a percentage of the price of our Common Stock) relative to market interest rates. Thus, an increase in market interest rates may lead prospective purchasers of our Common Stock to expect a higher distribution yield, which would adversely affect the market price of our Common Stock.

We may continue to incur increased costs as a result of being a listed company.

Our Common Stock is listed on the NYSE MKT. As a listed company, we have incurred additional legal, accounting and other expenses that we did not incur as a non-listed company. We have also incurred costs associated with corporate governance requirements, as well as new accounting pronouncements and new rules implemented by the SEC, NYSE MKT, or any other applicable national securities exchange. Any expenses required to comply with evolving standards may result in increased general and administrative expenses and a diversion of management time and attention from our business. In addition, these laws and regulations could make it more difficult or more costly for us to obtain certain types of insurance, including director and officer liability insurance, and we may be forced to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or incur substantially greater costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. We are currently evaluating and monitoring developments with respect to these laws and regulations and cannot predict or estimate the amount or timing of additional costs we may incur in responding to their requirements.

#### Risks Related to Our Organization and Structure

Our charter restricts the ownership and transfer of our outstanding stock, which may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or change of control of the Company

In order for us to qualify as a REIT, no more than 50% of the value of outstanding shares of our stock may be owned, beneficially or constructively, by five or fewer individuals at any time during the last half of each taxable year other than the year for which we elect to be taxed as a REIT. Subject to certain exceptions, our charter prohibits any stockholder from owning actually, beneficially or constructively more than 9.8%, in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of our Common Stock, and 9.8% in value of the outstanding shares of all classes or series of our stock. The constructive ownership rules under the Code are complex. The outstanding stock owned by a group of related individuals or entities may be deemed to be constructively or beneficially owned by one individual or entity. As a result, the acquisition of less than 9.8% of our outstanding Common Stock or the outstanding shares of all classes or series of our stock by an individual or entity could cause that individual or entity to own constructively or beneficially in excess of the relevant ownership limits. Our charter also prohibits any person from owning shares of our stock that would result in our being “closely held” under Section 856(h) of the Code or otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT. Any attempt to own or transfer shares of our Common Stock in violation of these restrictions may result in the shares being automatically transferred to a charitable trust or may be void.

Certain provisions of Maryland law may limit the ability of a third party to acquire control of the Company

The charter and bylaws of the Company and the Maryland General Corporation Law (the “MGCL”) contain provisions that could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control of us that might involve a premium price for holders of our Common Stock or otherwise be in their best interests.

Subject to certain limitations, provisions of the MGCL prohibit certain business combinations between the Company and an “interested stockholder” (defined generally as any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding voting stock or an affiliate or associate of us who beneficially owned 10% or more of the voting power of our then outstanding stock at any time during the two-year period immediately prior to the date in question) or an affiliate of an interested stockholder for five years after the most recent date on which the stockholder became an interested stockholder. After the five-year period, business combinations between us and an interested stockholder or an affiliate of an interested stockholder must generally either provide a minimum price (as defined in the MGCL) to our stockholders in cash or other consideration in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder or be recommended by our Board of Directors and approved by the affirmative vote of at least 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of our outstanding shares of voting stock and at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by stockholders other than the interested stockholder and its affiliates and associates. These provisions of the MGCL relating to business combinations do not apply, however, to business combinations that are approved or exempted by our Board of Directors prior to the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. As permitted by the MGCL, our Board of Directors has adopted a resolution exempting any business combination between us and any other person, provided that the business combination is approved by our Board of Directors (including a majority of directors who are not affiliates or associates of such persons), and between us and OFG and its affiliates and associates. However, our Board of Directors may repeal or modify this resolution at any time in the future, in which case the applicable provisions of this statute will become applicable to business combinations between us and interested stockholders.

The “control share” provisions of the MGCL provide that a holder of “control shares” of a Maryland corporation (defined as shares which, when aggregated with other shares controlled by the stockholder (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), entitle the stockholder to exercise one of three increasing ranges of voting power in electing directors) acquired in a “control share acquisition” (defined as the direct or indirect acquisition of ownership or control of “control shares”) has no voting rights with respect to such shares except to the extent approved by our stockholders by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding votes entitled to be cast by the acquiror of control shares, our officers and our employees who are also our directors. Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the control share acquisition statute any and all acquisitions by any person of shares of our stock. There can be no assurance that this provision will not be amended or eliminated at any time in the future.

The Company has elected to implement a classified Board of Directors, require a two-thirds vote to remove a director and to implement other provisions of Title 3, Subtitle 8 of the MGCL that may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control of the Company.

On November 12, 2013, our Board of Directors elected to be subject to all of the provisions of Sections 3-803, 3-804 and 3-805 of Title 3, Subtitle 8 of the MGCL (“Subtitle 8”). As a result of this election, without stockholder approval and regardless of any provision in our charter or bylaws, our Board caused the following provisions of Subtitle 8 relating to our Board and the calling of stockholder meetings to be implemented, and these provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control of the Company that might be in our stockholders’ best interests:

- **Board Classification.** As a result of the election under Subtitle 8, our Board is classified into three separate classes of directors. At each annual meeting of the stockholders of the Company, the successors to the class of directors whose term expires at that meeting will be elected to hold office for a term continuing until the annual meeting of stockholders held in the third year following the year of their election and until their successors are elected and qualified.
- **Removal of Directors.** As a result of the election to be subject to Section 3-804 of the MGCL, the removal of directors will require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all of the votes entitled to be cast by the

stockholders generally in the election of directors.

- **Board Size.** The election to be subject to Section 3-804 of the MGCL also provides that our Board has the exclusive right to set the number of directors on the Board. This election did not result in substantive change to the requirements already provided in the Company's charter and bylaws.
- **Vacancies on the Board.** As a result of the election to be subject to Section 3-804 of the MGCL, our Board has the exclusive right, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum, to fill vacancies on the Board, and any director elected by the Board to fill a vacancy will hold office for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred and until his or her successor is elected and qualified.
- **Special Meetings Called at the Request of Stockholders.** As a result of the election to be subject to Section 3-805 of the MGCL, special meetings of stockholders called at the request of stockholders may now be called by the Secretary of the Company only on the written request of the stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast at the meeting.

Our Board of Directors has the power to cause us to issue additional shares of our stock without stockholder approval.

Our charter authorizes us to issue additional authorized but unissued shares of common or preferred stock. In addition, our Board of Directors may, without stockholder approval, amend our charter to increase the aggregate number of our shares of stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue and classify or reclassify any unissued shares of common or preferred stock and set the preferences, rights and other terms of the classified or reclassified shares. As a result, our Board of Directors may establish a series of shares of common or preferred stock that could delay or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for our shares of Common Stock or otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders.

Our rights and the rights of our stockholders to take action against our directors and officers are limited, which could limit your recourse in the event of actions not in your best interests.

Maryland law provides that a director has no liability in that capacity if he or she performs his or her duties in good faith, in a manner he or she reasonably believes to be in our best interests and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. As permitted by the MGCL, our charter limits the liability of our directors and officers to us and our stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from:

- actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services; or
- a final judgment based upon a finding of active and deliberate dishonesty by the director or officer that was material to the cause of action adjudicated.

Our charter authorizes us to obligate ourselves to indemnify our present and former directors and officers for actions taken by them in those and other capacities to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law. Our bylaws require us to indemnify, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, each present or former director or officer who is made, or threatened to be made, a party to any proceeding because of his or her service to us. In addition, we may be obligated to advance the defense costs incurred by our directors and officers.

#### Item 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None

#### Item 2. PROPERTIES

The Manager operates from its executive offices at 2221 Olympic Boulevard, Walnut Creek, CA 94595 (the “Executive Office”). The lessor is Olympic Blvd. Partners, a California Limited Partnership (“OBP”), of which the Manager is a 50% general partner. The Executive Office is the sole asset of OBP. The Executive Office is subject to a loan with a principal balance of \$670,800 as of December 31, 2015 with monthly payments of interest and principal of \$4,566 and a balloon payment of \$617,013 due on February 28, 2018. The loan is subject to a prepayment penalty equal to 1% of any unscheduled principal payments made in the twelve month period prior to January 31, 2016. The Company does not have separate offices.

As of December 31, 2015, we hold title to twenty-five real estate properties that were acquired through foreclosure including properties held within ten majority- or wholly-owned limited liability companies and one within a wholly-owned corporation (see below). As of December 31, 2015, the total carrying amount of these properties was \$153,838,000. Eighteen of the properties are being held for long-term investment and the remaining seven properties are currently being marketed for sale. We also have a 50% ownership interest in a limited liability company accounted for under the equity method that owns property located in Santa Clara, California with a carrying amount of \$2,141,000 as of December 31, 2015.

- The Company's (or related entities) title to all properties is held as fee simple.
- There are mortgages or encumbrances to third parties on two of our real estate properties (see below for Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC ("TSV") and TOTB Miami, LLC ("TOTB" or "TOTB Miami")).

- Of the twenty-five properties held, thirteen of the properties are income-producing. Only minor renovations and repairs to the properties are currently being made or planned (other than continued tenant improvements on real estate held for investment, development of the land held within TSV and Zalanta Resort at the Village, LLC (“Zalanta”), development of the North Building within TOTB North, LLC (“TOTB North”) and improvements to the property within Brannan Island, LLC).
- The Manager believes that all properties owned by the Company are adequately covered by customary casualty insurance.

Real estate acquired through foreclosure may be held for a number of years before ultimate disposition primarily because we have the intent and ability to dispose of the properties for the highest possible price (such as when market conditions improve). During the time that the real estate is held, we may earn less income on these properties than could be earned on loans and may have negative cash flow on these properties.

Some of the properties we acquire, primarily through foreclosure proceedings, may face competition from newer, more updated properties. In order to remain competitive and increase occupancy at these properties and/or make them attractive to potential purchasers, we may have to make significant capital improvements and/or incur costs associated with correcting deferred maintenance with respect to these properties. The cost of these improvements and deferred maintenance items may impair our financial performance and liquidity. Additionally, we compete with any entity seeking to acquire or dispose of similar properties, including REITs, banks, pension funds, hedge funds, real estate developers and private real estate investors. Competition is primarily dependent on price, location, physical condition of the property, financial condition and operating results of current and prospective tenants, availability and cost of capital, construction and renovation costs, taxes, governmental regulations, legislation and trends in the national and local economies.

For purposes of assessing potential impairment of value during 2015, 2014 and 2013, we obtained updated appraisals or other valuation support on certain of our real estate properties held for sale and investment, which resulted in additional impairment losses on one, one and two properties, respectively, in the aggregate amount of approximately \$1,589,000, \$179,000 and \$666,000, respectively, recorded in the consolidated statements of operations.

Real estate properties held for sale as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 consisted of the following properties acquired through foreclosure:

|  | December 31,<br>2015 | December 31,<br>2014 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Retail complex, Greeley, Colorado (held within 720 University, LLC) – sold in 2015   | \$ —                 | \$ 11,547,472        |
| Undeveloped, industrial land, San Jose, California – transferred from held for investment in 2015                          | 1,958,400            | —                    |
| Light industrial building, Paso Robles, California – transferred from held for investment in 2015 and sold in January 2016 | 1,460,935            | —                    |
| Golf course, Auburn, California (held within Lone Star Golf, Inc.) – transferred to held for investment in 2015            | —                    | 2,020,410            |
| Medical office condominium complex, Gilbert, Arizona (held within AMFU, LLC)   | 4,716,487            | 4,716,159            |
| Commercial buildings, Sacramento, California – sold in 2015  | —                    | 3,890,968            |

|  |                |               |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| 169 condominium units and 160 unit unoccupied apartment building under renovation, Miami, Florida (held within TOTB Miami, LLC) – transferred from held for investment in 2015 | 51,942,602     | —             |
| Unimproved, residential and commercial land, Gypsum, Colorado  | 4,224,000      | 5,813,434     |
| Commercial and residential land under development, South Lake Tahoe, California (held within Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC) *   | 23,094,481     | 30,449,896    |
| Commercial and residential land under development, South Lake Tahoe, California (held within Zalanta Resort at the Village, LLC) *   | 12,794,261     | —             |
| Retail buildings, San Jose, California – sold in 2015  | —              | 1,056,000     |
|  | \$ 100,191,166 | \$ 59,494,339 |

\* These two real estate assets had previously been reported as one asset. In the second quarter of 2015, certain parcels owned by TSV were transferred into Zalanta, a new entity that is wholly owned by the Company, to prepare for the second phase retail/condominium project.

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

Real estate held for investment, net of accumulated depreciation, is comprised of the following properties as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

|  | December 31,<br>2015 | December 31,<br>2014 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Light industrial building, Paso Robles, California – transferred to held for sale in 2015  | \$ —                 | \$ 1,459,063         |
| Commercial buildings, Roseville, California  | 701,897              | 731,906              |
| Undeveloped, residential land, Madera County, California – sold in 2015  | —                    | 726,580              |
| Undeveloped, residential land, Marysville, California  | 403,200              | 403,200              |
| Undeveloped land, Auburn, California (formerly part of golf course owned by DarkHorse Golf Club, LLC)  | 103,198              | 103,198              |
| 75 improved, residential lots, Auburn, California (held within Baldwin Ranch Subdivision, LLC)   | 3,878,544            | 3,878,544            |
| Undeveloped, industrial land, San Jose, California – transferred to held for sale in 2015  | —                    | 1,958,400            |
| Storage facility/business, Stockton, California – transferred to held for sale and sold in 2015  | —                    | 3,847,884            |
| One and two improved residential lots, West Sacramento, California   | 58,560               | 58,560               |
| Undeveloped, residential land, Coolidge, Arizona   | 1,017,600            | 1,017,600            |
| Marina with 30 boat slips and 11 RV spaces, Oakley, California (held within The Last Resort and Marina, LLC) – transferred to held for sale and sold in 2015           | —                    | 236,500              |
| Golf course, Auburn, California (held within Lone Star Golf, Inc.) – transferred from held for sale in 2015  | 1,941,245            | —                    |
| Office condominium complex (15 units), Roseville, California   | 3,558,386            | 3,684,203            |
| Industrial building, Sunnyvale, California (held within Wolfe Central, LLC) – transferred to held for sale and sold in 2015  | —                    | 3,027,734            |
| 133 condominium units, Phoenix, Arizona (held within 54th Street Condos, LLC) – transferred to held for sale and sold in 2015  | —                    | 6,933,229            |
| 61 condominium units, Lakewood, Washington (held within Phillips Road, LLC)  | 4,219,657            | 4,364,743            |
| 169 condominium units and 160 unit unoccupied apartment building under renovation, Miami, Florida (held within TOTB Miami, LLC) – transferred to held for sale in 2015 | —                    | 34,353,958           |
| 1/7th interest in single family home, Lincoln City, Oregon   | 93,647               | 93,647               |
| 12 condominium and 3 commercial units, Tacoma, Washington (held within Broadway & Commerce, LLC)   | 2,360,237            | 2,408,681            |
| 6 improved residential lots, Coeur D’Alene, Idaho  | 316,800              | 316,800              |
| Retail Complex, South Lake Tahoe, California (held within Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC)  | 23,122,714           | 23,211,896           |
| Marina and yacht club with 179 boat slips, Isleton, California (held within Brannan Island, LLC)   | 2,600,360            | 2,220,448            |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|  |               |                |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Unimproved, residential and commercial land, Bethel Island, California (held within Sandmound Marina, LLC) | 2,334,773     | 2,334,773      |
| Marina with 52 boat slips and campground, Bethel Island, California (held within Sandmound Marina, LLC)    | 1,478,727     | 1,145,919      |
| Assisted living facility, Bensalem, Pennsylvania   | 5,402,376     | 5,005,000      |
| Office condominium unit, Oakdale, California – acquired in 2015  | 55,325        | —              |
|  | \$ 53,647,246 | \$ 103,522,466 |

We presently have no plans to significantly improve any of our real estate properties, other than the unimproved land held within TSV and Zalanta and the units within the North Building held within TOTB North, which is wholly owned by TOTB Miami.

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

The only real estate properties with book values in excess of 10% of our total assets or properties still owned as of December 31, 2015 with gross revenue in excess of 10% of our total revenue are the properties located in Miami, Florida (held within TOTB) and the properties located in South Lake Tahoe, California (held within TSV and Zalanta). TOTB is a residential condominium complex and none of the individual leases are for greater than 10% of the rentable square footage of the buildings.

Other operating data related to TOTB is as follows:

|  | 2015                   | 2014                   | 2013                   |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Average Annual Rental per Square Foot (1)  | \$ 19.45               | \$ 18.07               | \$ 17.16               |
| Federal Tax Basis of Depreciable Assets (all Residential Buildings and Improvements) (2) | \$ 14,856,727          | \$ 14,856,727          | \$ 14,856,727          |
| Depreciation Rate (3)  | 3.64%                  | 3.64%                  | 3.64%                  |
| Depreciation Method (3)  | MACRS<br>Straight Line | MACRS<br>Straight Line | MACRS<br>Straight Line |
| Depreciable Life (3)   | 27.5 Years             | 27.5 Years             | 27.5 Years             |
| Realty Tax Rate (4)  | \$ 22.538              | \$ 23.057              | \$ 23.197              |
| Annual Realty Taxes (5)  | \$ 740,924             | \$ 694,310             | \$ 607,319             |

(1) 2013 adjusted to reflect changes in total square footage in 2014 from 167,963 to 180,792 (not including the North Building under renovation).

(2) Does not include the North building which is currently under renovation.

(3) Depreciation ceased for book purposes during 2015 as the properties were transferred to held for sale.

(4) Millage rate per \$1,000 of Taxable Value.

(5) Including property taxes of the North Building under renovation that are currently being capitalized.

The following table shows information regarding rental rates and lease expirations over the next two years for TOTB and assumes that none of the tenants exercise renewal options or termination rights, if any, at or prior to scheduled expirations:

| Year of Lease Expiration | Number of Leases Expiring Within the Year (2) | Rentable Square Footage Subject to Expiring Leases | Final Annualized Base Rent Under Expiring Leases (1) | Percentage of Gross Annual Rental Represented by Such Leases |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| December 31, 2016        | 147   | 158,397  | \$ 3,187,020   | 85.7%  |
| December 31, 2017        | 1   | 925  | 19,200   | 0.5%   |
|                          | 148   | 159,322  | \$ 3,206,220   | 86.2%  |

(1) "Final Annualized Base Rent" for each lease scheduled to expire represents the cash rental rate of base rents, excluding tenant reimbursements, in the final month prior to expiration multiplied by 12. Tenant reimbursements generally include payment of a portion of real estate taxes, operating expenses and common area maintenance and utility charges.

(2) As of December 31, 2015, there were 7 vacant units and 14 month-to-month leases (some of which were in the process of being renegotiated).

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

Other operating data related to the TSV retail complex completed in 2014 is as follows (below does not include the Zalanta retail and residential project and remaining TSV land under development):

|   | 2015          | 2014          | 2013 (1) |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Average Annual Rental per Square Foot (1)   | \$ 50.71      | \$ 41.61      | \$ N/A   |
| Federal Tax Basis of Depreciable Assets (all Commercial Buildings and Improvements) | \$ 17,357,310 | \$ 16,946,786 | \$ N/A   |
| Depreciation Rate   | Various       | Various       | N/A      |
| Depreciation Method   | MACRS         | MACRS         |          |
| Depreciable Life  | Straight Line | Straight Line | N/A      |
|   | 5-39 Years    | 5-39 Years    | N/A      |
| Realty Tax Rate (2)   | 1.0907 %      | 1.0667 %      | N/A      |
| Annual Realty Taxes   | \$ 186,943    | \$ 129,459    | \$ N/A   |

(1) Property was acquired via purchases and foreclosures in 2012 and 2013 and development of the retail phase was completed in the 4th quarter of 2014. Thus, this data is not applicable in 2013.

(2) Millage rate per Taxable Value.

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

The following table shows information regarding rental rates and lease expirations over the next ten years for TSV and assumes that none of the tenants exercise renewal options or termination rights, if any, at or prior to scheduled expirations:

| Year of Lease Expiration December 31, | Number of Leases Expiring Within the Year | Rentable Square Footage Subject to Expiring Leases | Final Annualized Base Rent Under Expiring Leases (1) | Percentage of Gross Annual Rental Represented by Such Leases |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 2019                                  | 5   | 11,497   | \$ 789,458   | 54.9%  |
| 2020                                  | 3   | 2,646  | 181,691  | 12.6%  |
| 2021                                  | 1   | 1,989  | 128,391  | 8.9%   |
| 2024                                  | 2   | 5,777  | 339,595  | 23.6%  |
|                                       | 11  | 21,909   | \$ 1,439,135   | 100.0%   |

- (1) “Final Annualized Base Rent” for each lease scheduled to expire represents the cash rental rate of base rents, excluding tenant reimbursements, in the final month prior to expiration multiplied by 12. Tenant reimbursements generally include payment of a portion of real estate taxes, operating expenses and common area maintenance and utility charges.

The following table presents occupancy data of our leased real estate properties held for investment as of December 31, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011 (where applicable):

| Property Description/Location   | Year Foreclosed | Occupancy % (1) |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |                 | 2015            | 2014   | 2013   | 2012   | 2011   |
| Light industrial building, Paso Robles, California (sold in January 2016) | 1997            | 89.1%           | 67.4%  | 60.1%  | 58.7%  | 58.7%  |
| Commercial buildings, Roseville, California                               | 2001            | 100.0%          | 81.2%  | 88.6%  | 100.0% | 81.2%  |
| Office condominium complex (15 units), Roseville, California              | 2008            | 62.9%           | 70.5%  | 45.3%  | 58.9%  | 49.2%  |
| Medical office condominium complex, Gilbert, Arizona                      | 2010            | 48.3%           | 43.1%  | 43.1%  | 40.4%  | 39.9%  |
| 60 condominium units, Lakewood, Washington                                | 2010            | 95.9%           | 97.9%  | 97.1%  | 95.1%  | 95.8%  |
| 169 condominium units, Miami, Florida (TOTB Miami, LLC) (2)               | 2011            | 95.8%           | 95.2%  | 99.5%  | 97.5%  | 99.5%  |
| 12 condominium and 3 commercial units, Tacoma, Washington                 | 2011            | 80.4%           | 75.8%  | 37.9%  | 61.9%  | 54.3%  |
| Retail complex, South Lake Tahoe, California                              | 2013            | 95.5%           | 75.0%  | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    |
| Industrial building/land, Santa Clara, California (1850 De La Cruz, LLC)  | 2005            | 100.0%          | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |

Notes:

(1) Calculated by dividing net rentable square feet included in leases signed on or before December 31, 2015 at the property by the aggregate net rentable square feet of the property.

(2) We also own a 160 unit apartment building in the same complex as these condominium units in Miami, Florida. The apartment building owned directly by TOTB North is currently under renovation and, thus, no occupancy

statistics are presented.

As of December 31, 2015, virtually all of our leases on residential rental properties are either month-to-month leases or will expire in 2016. These leases currently represent approximately \$4,466,000 in annual rental revenue to the Company.

31

---

The following table shows information regarding rental rates and lease expirations over the next ten years and thereafter for our commercial and industrial rental properties at December 31, 2015 and assumes that none of the tenants exercise renewal options or termination rights, if any, at or prior to scheduled expirations. Seven of our twenty-nine commercial leases and virtually all of our residential leases are set to expire during 2016. We expect that new leases will be signed with existing or new tenants for the majority of these spaces and at rental rates that are at market and are at or above expiring rental amounts.

| Year of Lease Expiration December 31, | Number of Leases Expiring Within the Year | Rentable Square Footage Subject to Expiring Leases | Final Annualized Base Rent Under Expiring Leases (1) |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 2016                                  | 7   | 28,590   | \$ 431,420   |
| 2017                                  | 4   | 9,397  | 119,494  |
| 2018                                  | 6   | 57,531   | 457,039  |
| 2019                                  | 5   | 11,497   | 789,458  |
| 2020                                  | 4   | 6,264  | 250,360  |
| 2021                                  | 2   | 4,800  | 180,624  |
| 2022                                  | —   | —  | —  |
| 2023                                  | —   | —  | —  |
| 2024                                  | 1   | 5,777  | 339,595  |
| 2025                                  | —   | —  | —  |
| 2026 and thereafter                   | —   | —  | —  |
|                                       | 29  | 123,856  | \$2,567,990  |

(1) “Final Annualized Base Rent” for each lease scheduled to expire represents the cash rental rate of base rents, excluding tenant reimbursements, in the final month prior to expiration multiplied by 12. Tenant reimbursements generally include payment of a portion of real estate taxes, operating expenses and common area maintenance and utility charges.

At December 31, 2015, our properties were leased to tenants that are engaged in a variety of businesses. The following table sets forth information regarding leases with the nine tenants with the largest amounts leased based upon Annualized Base Rent as of December 31, 2015:

| Tenant Name                               | Leased Square Feet | Annualized Base Rent (1) | Expiration Date | Renewal Options |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CIGNA Health Care of AZ (AMFU)            | 14,746             | \$ 265,428               | 9/30/2016       | 1-5 yr. Option  |
| JKB Financial (Roseville, CA office)      | 5,954              | 92,882                   | 2/28/2018       | None            |
| Arizona Skin and Laser (AMFU)             | 5,248              | 77,985                   | 5/31/2018       | None            |
| Avis Rent A Car (1850 De La Cruz) (2) (3) | 40,000             | 169,926                  | 7/15/2018       | 2-5 yr. Options |
| Up Shirt Creek (TSV) (3)                  | 4,689              | 294,567                  | 9/30/2019       | 2-5 yr. Options |
| Powder House (TSV) (3)                    | 5,778              | 364,014                  | 9/30/2019       | 2-5 yr. Options |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|   |       |         |                              |
|---|-------|---------|------------------------------|
| Meadow Farms Country Smokehouse (TSV)     | 1,086 | 65,160  | 6/30/2020Options<br>2-3 yr.  |
| Bakers Three California (TSV) (4)         | 1,989 | 111,472 | 2/28/2021Option<br>1-5 yr.   |
| McP's Pub Tahoe (Tahoe Stateline Venture) | 5,777 | 279,507 | 10/31/2024Options<br>2-5 yr. |

(1) Annualized Base Rent represents the current monthly Base Rent, excluding tenant reimbursements, for each lease in effect at December 31, 2015 multiplied by 12. Tenant reimbursements generally include payment of a portion of real estate taxes, operating expenses and common area maintenance and utility charges.

(2) Amount of annualized base rent reported reflects ORM's 50% membership interest in 1850 De La Cruz, LLC.

(3) There are two leases for two separate and distinct parcels/units to these tenants with the same terms (leased square feet and annualized base rent combined).

(4) Rent commenced on February 15, 2016.

## Item 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

In the normal course of business, we may become involved in various types of legal proceedings such as assignment of rents, bankruptcy proceedings, appointment of receivers, unlawful detainers, judicial foreclosure, etc., to enforce the provisions of the deeds of trust, collect the debt owed under the promissory notes, or to protect, or recoup its investment from the real property secured by the deeds of trust. None of these actions would typically be of any material importance. As of December 31, 2015, we are not involved in any legal proceedings other than those that would be considered part of the normal course of business.

## Item 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

## PART II

## Item 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

## Market Information for Common Stock

Our Common Stock is listed on the NYSE MKT under the ticker symbol "ORM". The following table sets forth, for each of the indicated quarterly periods, the high and low sales prices for our Common Stock, as reported on the NYSE MKT.

|                | Sales Price |          |
|----------------|-------------|----------|
|                | High        | Low      |
| 2014           |             |          |
| First Quarter  | \$ 15.28    | \$ 12.40 |
| Second Quarter | \$ 19.85    | \$ 14.88 |
| Third Quarter  | \$ 19.40    | \$ 14.25 |
| Fourth Quarter | \$ 15.45    | \$ 13.96 |
| 2015           |             |          |
| First Quarter  | \$ 15.00    | \$ 12.46 |
| Second Quarter | \$ 15.02    | \$ 12.98 |
| Third Quarter  | \$ 15.25    | \$ 13.40 |
| Fourth Quarter | \$ 14.23    | \$ 13.15 |

The closing sale price for our Common Stock, as reported on the NYSE MKT on March 9, 2016 was \$14.97 per share.

## Holders

As of March 9, 2016, we had 10,247,477 shares of our Common Stock outstanding held by approximately 701 record holders. The number of record holders does not necessarily bear any relationship to the number of beneficial owners of our Common Stock.

## Dividends

We have elected to be taxed as a REIT for federal income tax purposes and, as such, anticipate that we will distribute annually at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, excluding net capital gains. Through the calendar year ended December 31, 2015, we have paid dividends quarterly (monthly during 2013) and made distributions of approximately \$4,344,000 and \$2,907,000 during 2015 and 2014, respectively (including amounts accrued as of December 31, 2015

and 2014). In addition, we paid approximately \$1,314,000 in dividends to shareholders in 2015 in the form of income taxes on capital gains.

Dividends are declared and paid at the discretion of our Board of Directors and depend on our taxable net income, cash available for distribution, financial condition, ability to maintain our qualification as a REIT and such other factors that our Board of Directors may deem relevant. No assurance can be given as to the amounts or timing of future distributions as such distributions are subject to our taxable earnings, financial condition, capital requirements and such other factors as our Board of Directors deems relevant. For a discussion of factors which may adversely affect our ability to pay dividends and for information regarding the sources of funds used for dividends, see “Item 1A – Risk Factors” and “Item 7 – Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”.

The following table sets forth the dividends declared and paid per share of Common Stock during 2015 and 2014:

|                     | 2015    | 2014    |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Dividends Declared: |         |         |
| First Quarter       | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.05 |
| Second Quarter      | \$ 0.18 | \$ 0.05 |
| Third Quarter       | \$ 0.08 | \$ 0.05 |
| Fourth Quarter      | \$ 0.08 | \$ 0.12 |

#### Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

None

#### Performance Graph

The following graph is a comparison of the cumulative total stockholder return on shares of the Company's Common Stock, the Russell 2000 Index, and the SNL U.S. Finance REIT Index, a published industry index, from July 1, 2013 (the day we commenced trading on the NYSE MKT) to December 31, 2015. The graph assumes that \$100 was invested on July 1, 2013 in our Common Stock, the Russell 2000 Index and the SNL U.S. Finance REIT and that all dividends were reinvested without the payment of any commissions. There can be no assurance that the performance of the Company's shares will continue in line with the same or similar trends depicted in the graph below. The information included in the graph and table below was obtained from SNL Financial LC, Charlottesville, VA ©2015.

| Index                       | Period Ended |          |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                             | 07/01/13     | 12/31/13 | 06/30/14 | 12/31/14 | 06/30/15 | 12/31/15 |
| Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. | 100.00       | 142.94   | 230.75   | 175.80   | 183.39   | 165.92   |
| Russell 2000                | 100.00       | 118.32   | 122.09   | 124.11   | 130.01   | 118.63   |
| SNL U.S. Finance REIT       | 100.00       | 99.13    | 114.68   | 113.52   | 108.85   | 104.10   |

In accordance with SEC rules, this section entitled "Performance Graph" shall not be incorporated by reference into any of our future filings under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act except to the extent that we specifically incorporate such disclosure by reference in any such filings, and shall not be deemed to be "soliciting material" or to be "filed" under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

#### Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

None

#### Repurchases of Common Stock

As is discussed in further detail in our consolidated financial statements under "Note 9 – Stockholders' Equity" in Item 8 of this Annual Report, on January 15, 2016, the Company announced a new repurchase plan (the "2016 Repurchase Plan"), which will permit us to purchase up to \$7.5 million of our Common Stock. This plan will not commence until April 2016 and expires in March 2017.

The following table summarizes information about the Company's repurchases of its shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Repurchase Plan announced in May 2015 (the "2015 Repurchase Plan"), based on the settlement date, during the quarter ended December 31, 2015:

#### Issuer Repurchase of Equity Securities

| Period                         | Total Number of Shares Purchased <sup>ii</sup> | Average Price Paid per Share | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | Maximum Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| October 1 through October 31   | 66,528   | \$ 14.10                     | 66,528   | Dollar amount: \$1,309,238   |
| November 1 through November 30 | 73,250   | \$ 14.04                     | 73,250   | Dollar amount: \$280,915   |
| December 1 through December 31 | 20,483   | \$ 13.86                     | 20,483   | Dollar amount: \$0   |
| Total                          | 160,261  | \$ 14.04                     | 160,549  |  |

i On May 27, 2015, our Board of Directors publicly announced the 2015 Repurchase Plan that permitted the Company to buy up to \$7.5 million of its Common Stock pursuant to such plan. Purchases began in July 2015 and the Plan was to expire in April 2016, but the limits of the plan were met in December 2015 and the Company will not make any further purchase pursuant to the 2015 Repurchase Plan.

ii In connection with the 2015 Repurchase Plan, the Company has entered into agreements pursuant to SEC Rule 10b5-1 authorizing a third-party broker to purchase shares on the Company's behalf from time to time, including without limitation during normal blackout periods, in accordance with trading instructions included in such agreements.

## Item 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following tables present selected historical consolidated financial information and should be read in conjunction with the more detailed information contained in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our historical consolidated financial statements, including the related notes, included elsewhere in this Annual Report. Prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

|  | As of and For the Years Ended December 31, |              |              |                |                 |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | 2015                                       | 2014         | 2013         | 2012           | 2011            |
| Operating Data:                                      |  |              |              |                |                 |
| Interest income                                      | \$ 8,277,004                               | \$ 5,382,019 | \$ 3,020,884 | \$ 2,567,583   | \$ 5,340,638    |
| Rental income  | 12,791,096                                 | 12,268,214   | 11,223,260   | 13,237,664     | 12,575,756      |
| Other revenues                                       | 175,451                                    | 170,018      | 165,211      | 161,031        | 178,067         |
| Total revenue  | 21,243,551                                 | 17,820,251   | 14,409,355   | 15,966,278     | 18,094,461      |
| Real estate operating expenses                       | 8,510,110                                  | 8,158,038    | 8,150,944    | 10,235,444     | 10,518,800      |
| Depreciation and amortization                        | 2,052,181                                  | 2,255,577    | 2,485,587    | 2,292,537      | 3,133,823       |
| Management fees                                      | 2,051,134                                  | 1,726,945    | 1,664,076    | 1,760,589      | 2,312,377       |
| Interest expense                                     | 1,938,113                                  | 1,161,822    | 513,750      | 523,579        | 530,063         |
| (Reversal of) provision for loan losses              | (1,026,909)                                | (1,869,733)  | (7,822,112)  | (124,000)      | 9,074,121       |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties          | 1,589,434                                  | 179,040      | 666,240      | 4,873,266      | 15,022,659      |
| Other expenses                                       | 1,618,266                                  | 1,821,601    | 1,828,484    | 1,685,938      | 1,143,954       |
| Total expenses                                       | 16,732,329                                 | 13,433,290   | 7,486,969    | 21,247,353     | 41,735,797      |
| Operating income (loss)                              | 4,511,222                                  | 4,386,961    | 6,922,386    | (5,281,075)    | (23,641,336)    |
| Gain on sales of real estate, net                    | 21,818,553                                 | 3,243,359    | 2,942,861    | 4,111,841      | 26,283          |
| Gain on foreclosure of loans                         | —  | 464,754      | 952,357      | —              | —               |
| Net income (loss) before income taxes                | 26,329,775                                 | 8,095,074    | 10,817,604   | (1,169,234)    | (23,615,053)    |
| Income tax expense                                   | 93,335                                     | —            | —            | —              | —               |
| Net income (loss)                                    | 26,236,440                                 | 8,095,074    | 10,817,604   | (1,169,234)    | (23,615,053)    |
| Net income attributable to non-controlling interests | (2,667,324)                                | (165,445)    | (2,084,707)  | (510,586)      | (1,129,202)     |
| Net income (loss) attributable to                    | \$ 23,569,116                              | \$ 7,929,629 | \$ 8,732,897 | \$ (1,679,820) | \$ (24,744,255) |

|  |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |        |    |        |
|--|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|--------|----|--------|
| common<br>stockholders<br>Earnings (loss) per<br>common share<br>(basic and diluted) | \$ | 2.22 | \$ | 0.74 | \$ | 0.78 | \$ | (0.15) | \$ | (2.21) |
| Dividends<br>declared per<br>common share  | \$ | 0.41 | \$ | 0.27 | \$ | 0.25 | \$ | 0.17   | \$ | 1.19   |



to increasing investor liquidity through public listing of its stock, the Company was created to provide the opportunity for resuming mortgage lending activities, with the goal of increasing income to stockholders.

On May 20, 2013, OMIF merged with and into the Company with the Company as the surviving corporation, succeeding to and continuing the business and operations of OMIF. The Company now, by virtue of the Merger, directly or indirectly owns all of the assets and business formerly owned by OMIF. The Company is a deemed successor issuer to OMIF pursuant to Rule 12g-3(a) under the Exchange Act, and on July 1, 2013, the Company's Common Stock was listed on the NYSE MKT exchange. For accounting purposes, the Merger has been treated as a transfer of assets and exchange of shares between entities under common control. The accounting basis used to initially record the assets and liabilities in the Company is the carryover basis of OMIF. OMIF was a California Limited Partnership registered with the SEC that was formed in 1983 for the purposes of funding and servicing short-term commercial real estate loans.

Our primary sources of revenue are interest income earned on our loan investment portfolio and revenues we generate from our operating real estate assets. We have resumed originating loans and believe the Company is well positioned to capitalize on lending opportunities as the economy continues to recover. However, there can be no assurances that we will be able to identify and make loans to suitable commercial real estate borrowers or have adequate capital and liquidity to fund such loans.

Our operating results are affected primarily by:

- the level of foreclosures and related loan and real estate losses experienced;
- the income or losses from foreclosed properties prior to the time of disposal;
- the amount of cash available to invest in loans;
- the amount of borrowing to finance loan investments and our cost of funds on such borrowing;
- the level of real estate lending activity in the markets serviced;
- the ability to identify and lend to suitable borrowers;
- the interest rates we are able to charge on loans; and
- the level of delinquencies on loans.

Between 2008 and 2013, we experienced increased delinquent loans and foreclosures which created substantial losses. As a result, we own significantly more real estate than in the past, which has reduced cash flow and net income. As of December 31, 2015, approximately 8% of our loans were impaired and/or past maturity, down from 34% as of December 31, 2014. As of December 31, 2015, we owned approximately \$154 million of real estate held for sale or investment, which is approximately 56% of total assets, a decrease of \$9.2 million or 6% of total assets as compared to December 31, 2014. During 2015, we sold eight real estate properties for aggregate net sales proceeds of \$53,252,000 (including note receivable of \$4,650,000) and gains totaling \$21,666,000. We also recognized an additional \$153,000 in deferred gain under the installment method due to the final repayment received on a carryback loan from the sale of a real estate property in 2012. We will continue to attempt to sell certain of our properties but may need to sell them for losses or wait until market values fully recover. In addition, under the REIT tax rules, we may be subject to a “prohibited transaction” penalty tax on tax gains from the sale of our properties in certain circumstances. In addition, we are also limited in the number and dollar amount of properties we can sell in a given year under the REIT tax rules.

Although currently management believes that only one of our delinquent loans will result in loss to the Company (and has caused the Company to record a specific allowance for loan losses on such loan), real estate values could decrease further. Management continues to perform frequent evaluations of collateral values for our loans using internal and external sources, including the use of updated independent appraisals. As a result of these evaluations, the allowance for loan losses and our investments in real estate could increase or decrease in the near term, and such changes could be material.

### Business Strategy

Our primary business objective is to provide our stockholders with attractive risk-adjusted returns by producing consistent and predictable dividends while maintaining a strong balance sheet. We believe we have positioned the Company for future growth and seek to increase funds from operations, or FFO, and distributions to stockholders through active portfolio management and execution of our business plan which is outlined below:

- Capitalize on market lending opportunity by leveraging existing origination network to expand our commercial real estate loan portfolio.
- Enhance and reposition our commercial real estate assets through the investment of capital and strategic management.
-

Increase liquidity available for lending activities by focusing on opportunities to remove real estate assets from our balance sheet.

- Manage leverage to marginally expand sources of liquidity while maintaining a conservative balance sheet.

#### Current Market Conditions, Risks and Recent Trends

From 2013 through 2015, the global capital and credit markets continued to slowly recover from the economic downturn which began in 2007. Real estate markets also continued to recover, slowly on a national basis and more significantly in major metropolitan areas, and we expect this trend to continue through 2016 and beyond. Accordingly, as our real estate assets are carried at the lower of carrying value or fair value less costs to sell, it is possible that we have substantial imbedded gains in certain of our real estate properties held for sale and investment that are not reflected in our financial statements or in the value of our stock. However, despite these improvements, the overall market recovery remains uncertain. Should the economy regress, the commercial real estate sector may experience additional losses and operating challenges.

## Critical Accounting Policies

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to make estimates based on the information available that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the balance sheet dates and revenues and expenses for the reporting periods. Such estimates relate principally to the determination of (1) the allowance for loan losses including the accrued interest and advances that are estimated to be unrecoverable based on estimates of amounts to be collected plus estimates of the fair value of the property as collateral; (2) the valuation of real estate held for sale and investment (at acquisition and subsequently); and (3) the estimate of environmental remediation liabilities. At December 31, 2015, we owned twenty-five real estate properties, including properties held within ten majority- or wholly-owned limited liability companies and one within a wholly-owned corporation. The limited liability company not wholly owned is held as follows: an 80.74% ownership interest in a limited liability company that owns property located in Miami, Florida (OFG holds the remaining ownership interests). We also have a 50% ownership interest in a limited liability company accounted for under the equity method that owns property located in Santa Clara, California (a third party holds the remaining ownership interest).

Loans are stated at the principal amount outstanding. Our portfolio consists primarily of real estate loans generally collateralized by first, second and third deeds of trust. Interest income on loans is accrued by the simple interest method. Loans are generally placed on nonaccrual status when the borrowers are past due greater than ninety days or when full payment of principal and interest is not expected. When a loan is classified as nonaccrual, interest accruals discontinue and all past due interest remains accrued until the loan becomes current, is paid off or is foreclosed upon. Interest accruals are resumed on such loans only when they are brought fully current with respect to interest and principal and when, in the judgment of management, the loans are estimated to be fully collectible as to both principal and interest. Cash receipts on nonaccrual loans are used to reduce any outstanding accrued interest, and then are recorded as interest income, except when such payments are specifically designated as principal reduction or when management does not believe our investment in the loan is fully recoverable. We do not incur origination costs and do not earn or collect origination fees from borrowers as OFG is entitled to all such fees.

Loans and related accrued interest and advances are analyzed by management on a periodic basis for ultimate recovery. Delinquencies are identified and followed as part of the loan system. Provisions are made to adjust the allowance for loan losses to an amount considered by management to be adequate, with consideration to original collateral values at loan inception and to provide for unrecoverable accounts receivable, including impaired and other loans, accrued interest, and advances on loans.

Recent trends in the economy have been taken into consideration in the aforementioned process of arriving at the allowance for loan losses and real estate. Actual results could vary from the aforementioned provisions for losses. If the probable ultimate recovery of the carrying amount of a loan is less than amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement, the carrying amount of the loan is reduced to the present value of future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate. If a loan is collateral dependent, it is valued by management at the estimated fair value of the related collateral, less estimated selling costs. Estimated collateral fair values are determined based on third party appraisals, opinions of fair value from third party real estate brokers and/or comparable third party sales.

If events and/or changes in circumstances cause management to have serious doubts about the collectability of the contractual payments or when monthly payments are delinquent greater than ninety days, a loan is categorized as impaired and interest is no longer accrued. Any subsequent payments received on impaired loans are first applied to reduce any outstanding accrued interest, and then are recognized as interest income, except when such payments are specifically designated principal reduction or when management does not believe our investment in the loan is fully recoverable.

We lease multifamily rental units under operating leases with terms of generally one year or less. Rental revenue is recognized, net of rental concessions, on a straight-line method over the related lease term. Rental income on commercial property is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of each operating lease. Recognition of gains on the sale of real estate is dependent upon the transaction meeting certain criteria related to the nature of the property and the terms of the sale including potential seller financing.

Real estate held for sale includes real estate acquired in full or partial settlement of loan obligations, generally through foreclosure, that is being marketed for sale. Real estate held for sale is recorded at acquisition at the property's estimated fair value, less estimated costs to sell. After acquisition, real estate held for sale is analyzed periodically for changes in fair values.

Real estate held for investment includes real estate purchased or acquired in full or partial settlement of loan obligations, generally through foreclosure, that is not being marketed for sale and is either being operated, such as rental properties; is being managed through the development process, including obtaining appropriate and necessary entitlements and permits and construction; or are idle properties awaiting more favorable market conditions or properties we cannot sell without placing our REIT status at risk or become subject to prohibited transactions penalty tax. Real estate held for investment is recorded at acquisition at the property's estimated fair value, less estimated costs to sell. Depreciation of buildings and improvements is provided on the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful lives of buildings and improvements. Depreciation of tenant improvements is provided on the straight-line method over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease terms. Costs related to the improvement of real estate held for sale and investment are capitalized, whereas those related to holding the property are expensed.

Management periodically compares the carrying value of real estate held for investment to expected undiscounted future cash flows for the purpose of assessing the recoverability of the recorded amounts. If the carrying value exceeds future undiscounted cash flows, the assets are reduced to estimated fair value.

#### Significant Developments During 2015

**Loan Activity** – We originated 38 new loans totaling \$84,099,000 (when fully funded) with a weighted average interest rate of 7.87%. We received full or partial repayment on 20 loans in the total amount of \$35,119,000 with a weighted average interest rate of 8.72%. We recorded reversal of loan loss allowances on two impaired loans totaling \$1,904,000 and recorded an increase in the general allowance for loan losses of \$877,000, resulting in a net reversal of \$1,027,000.

**Real Estate Property Sales** – We sold eight real estate properties for aggregate net sales proceeds of \$53,252,000 (including note receivable of \$4,650,000) and gains totaling \$21,666,000. The sale of one property resulted in the repayment of a note payable in the amount of \$9,771,000.

**Real Estate Construction Projects** – We continued the construction/renovation project on the vacant apartment building owned by TOTB North and incurred approximately \$18,037,000 in capitalized costs. This project is expected to be completed during the first quarter of 2016. In addition, we commenced the construction of the second phase retail/condominium project now owned by Zalanta during the third quarter of 2015 and incurred approximately \$5,245,000 in capitalized costs. This project is expected to be completed during the first quarter of 2017.

**Financing Activities** – We amended the credit and related agreements (the “CB&T Credit Facility”) with California Bank & Trust (“CB&T”) to increase the maximum potential borrowings from \$20,000,000 up to \$30,000,000 and to add First Bank as an additional lender.

**Stock Repurchase Plan** – Werepurchased 520,524 shares of our Common Stock under the 2015 Repurchase Plan for a total cost of \$7,503,000 (including commissions) and an average cost of \$14.41 per share, and will make no further repurchases pursuant to that plan. In December 2015, our Board approved the 2016 Repurchase Plan which permits us to purchase up to \$7,500,000 of our Common Stock. This plan commences in April 2016 and expires in March 2017.

Subsequent Events – The following events have occurred during the first quarter of 2016 and are discussed in further detail in our consolidated financial statements under “Note 16 – Subsequent Events” in Item 8 of this Annual Report:

- We sold one industrial building complex located in Paso Robles, California and one building in an office complex located in Roseville, California for total net sales proceeds of \$6,479,000 and gains totaling \$4,839,000.
- We executed an amendment to the CB&T Credit Facility to increase the current maximum commitment of the lenders from \$30,000,000 to \$50,000,000 and to extend the maturity date for borrowings under the facility to March 1, 2018. The amendment also permits the maximum commitment of the lenders, including such additional lenders as may be added by the parties, to be increased up to \$75,000,000 if requested by the Company and approved by the lenders.

## Comparison of Results of Operations for Years Ended 2015 and 2014

The following table sets forth our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

|   | Year Ended December 31, |              | Increase/(Decrease) |         |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|
|   | 2015                    | 2014         | Amount              | Percent |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                    |                         |              |                     |         |
| Interest income on loans                            | \$ 8,277,004            | \$ 5,382,019 | \$ 2,894,985        | 54%     |
| Rental and other income from real estate properties | 12,791,096              | 12,268,214   | 522,882             | 4%      |
| Income from investment in limited liability company | 175,451                 | 169,999      | 5,452               | 3%      |
| Other income  | —                       | 19           | (19)                | nm      |
| Total revenues                                      | 21,243,551              | 17,820,251   | 3,423,300           | 19%     |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                    |                         |              |                     |         |
| Management fees to Manager                          | 2,051,134               | 1,726,945    | 324,189             | 19%     |
| Servicing fees to Manager                           | 186,467                 | 156,995      | 29,472              | 19%     |
| General and administrative expense                  | 1,278,994               | 1,661,210    | (382,216)           | (23)%   |
| Rental and other expenses on real estate properties | 8,510,110               | 8,158,038    | 352,072             | 4%      |
| Depreciation and amortization                       | 2,052,181               | 2,255,577    | (203,396)           | (9)%    |
| Interest expense                                    | 1,938,113               | 1,161,822    | 776,291             | 67%     |
| Bad debt expense from uncollectible rent            | 152,805                 | 3,396        | 149,409             | nm      |
| Recovery of loan losses                             | (1,026,909)             | (1,869,733)  | 842,824             | (45)%   |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties         | 1,589,434               | 179,040      | 1,410,394           | nm      |
| Total expenses                                      | 16,732,329              | 13,433,290   | 3,299,039           | 25%     |
| Operating income                                    | 4,511,222               | 4,386,961    | 124,261             | 3%      |
| Gain on sales of real estate, net                   | 21,818,553              | 3,243,359    | 18,575,194          | nm      |
| Gain on foreclosure of loans                        | —                       | 464,754      | (464,754)           | (100)%  |
| Net income before income taxes                      | 26,329,775              | 8,095,074    | 18,234,701          | nm      |
| Income tax expense                                  | 93,335                  | —            | 93,335              | 100%    |
| Net income  | 26,236,440              | 8,095,074    | 18,141,366          | nm      |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests | (2,667,324)             | (165,445)    | (2,501,879)         | nm      |
| Net income attributable to common stockholders      | \$ 23,569,116           | \$ 7,929,629 | \$ 15,639,487       | 197%    |
| nm – not meaningful                                 |                         |              |                     |         |

## Revenues

Interest income on loans increased \$2,895,000 (54% increase) to \$8,277,000 for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to \$5,382,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014. The increase was primarily due to the accretion of the remaining \$512,000 discount on an impaired loan as the loan was repaid prior to maturity in the first quarter of 2015, the collection of past due interest related to an impaired loan that we foreclosed on during 2014 of approximately \$1,723,000 (as compared to \$517,000 that was collected during 2014) and an increase in the average balance of performing loans between 2014 and 2015 of approximately \$32,234,000 (96%).

Rental and other income from real estate properties increased \$523,000 (4% increase) to \$12,791,000 for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to \$12,268,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014, primarily due to rental income from a real estate property obtained via foreclosure in December 2014, increased rental rates and/or occupancy on certain of our properties during 2014 and 2015 and increased income from the TSV retail property that was completed and partially occupied during the fourth quarter of 2014, net of the reduction in rental income following the sale of four operating properties during 2015.

#### Expenses

Management fees amounted to approximately \$2,051,000 and \$1,727,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Servicing fees amounted to approximately \$186,000 and \$157,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The maximum management and servicing fees were paid to the Manager during years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. The maximum management fee permitted under the Company's charter is 2.75% per year of the average unpaid balance of loans. For the years 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the management fees were 2.75%, 2.75%, 2.74%, 2.67% and 2.19% of the average unpaid balance of loans, respectively.

In determining whether to take the maximum management fees permitted, the Manager may consider a number of factors, including current market yields, delinquency experience, un-invested cash and real estate activities. During 2015 and 2014, the Manager chose to take the maximum compensation that it is able to take pursuant to the charter and will likely continue to take the maximum compensation for the foreseeable future.

General and administrative expense decreased \$382,000 (23% decrease) during the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to 2014, due primarily to lower legal, appraisal, consulting and insurance expenses during 2015 as compared to 2014.

Rental and other expenses on real estate properties increased \$352,000 (4% increase) during the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to 2014, primarily due to expenses incurred on the assisted living facility located in Bensalem, Pennsylvania that was obtained via foreclosure in December 2014 and the completion of the retail complex owned by TSV during the fourth quarter of 2014, and, thus, there was a full year of operating expenses for these properties during 2015. A significant portion of the TSV expenses were charged to tenants as common area maintenance ("CAM") reimbursements and reflected in the increase in revenue for the property during the period. These increased expenses were partially offset by a decrease in expenses as a result of the sale of eight properties during 2015.

Depreciation and amortization expense decreased \$203,000 (9% decrease) during the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to 2014, primarily due to the sale of five depreciable properties during 2015.

Interest expense increased \$776,000 (67% increase) during the year ended December 31, 2015 as compared to 2014, due to interest incurred on our lines of credit, the loans payable within TOTB and TSV and the amortization of deferred financing costs to interest expense from these debt instruments during the year ended December 31, 2015. All of these debt facilities, other than the CB&T Credit Facility and the Company's Credit Facility with Opus Bank (the "Opus Credit Facility"), began to incur interest expense subsequent to the third quarter of 2014.

The reversal of the provision for loan losses of \$1,027,000 during the year ended December 31, 2015 was the result of an analysis performed on the loan portfolio. The general loan loss allowance increased \$877,000 during the year ended December 31, 2015 due to an increase in the balance of performing loans during the year (net of payoffs). There was also an increase in the balance of both land and residential loans which have a higher historical loss factor for purposes of the general allowance calculation. The specific loan loss allowance decreased \$1,904,000 during the year ended December 31, 2015, because new appraisals obtained during 2015 on two impaired loans reflected increased values of the underlying collateral, thus, resulting in a decrease in the specific allowance on these loans.

The reversal of the provision for loan losses of \$1,870,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014 was the result of an analysis performed on the loan portfolio. The general loan loss allowance decreased \$634,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014 primarily due to an increase in performing commercial loans during 2014 and due to refinements in the loss and delinquency factors applied by management to performing loans reflecting the positive trends in the economy from increasing property values over the year. The specific loan loss allowance decreased \$1,236,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014, primarily because a new appraisal obtained on a \$7,535,000 impaired loan reflected an increase in the value of the underlying collateral during 2014, thus, resulting in a decrease in the specific allowance on this loan of \$1,248,000.

The impairment losses on real estate properties of \$1,589,000 and \$179,000, respectively, during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were the result of updated appraisals or other valuation information obtained on certain

of our real estate properties during those years.

#### Gain on Sales of Real Estate

Gain on sales of real estate (excluding gain attributable to a noncontrolling interest in 2015) increased \$18,575,000 during the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to 2014. The increase during the year ended December 31, 2015 was a result of the sale of eight real estate properties during 2015, resulting in gains totaling \$21,666,000 (see further detail under “Real Estate Properties Held for Sale and Investment” below). We also recognized \$153,000 of deferred gain under the installment method related to the sale of the condominiums located in Santa Barbara, California in 2012 due to the remaining repayment of the carry back loan during the first quarter of 2015. The gain from the sale of one of these properties was offset by net income attributable to a noncontrolling interest of approximately \$2,479,000, as a portion of the gain on sale of the property held within 720 University, LLC was attributable to the noncontrolling interest. During 2014, we sold two parcels of land and recognized deferred gains under the installment method in the total amount of \$3,242,000.

## Net Income Attributable to Non-Controlling Interests

Net income attributable to non-controlling interests increased \$2,502,000 during the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to 2014, due primarily to the sale of the shopping center owned by 720 University during 2015 as a portion of the gain on sale of approximately \$2,479,000 was attributable to our joint venture partner in 720 University.

## Comparison of Results of Operations for Years Ended 2014 and 2013

The following table sets forth our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013:

|   | Year Ended December 31, |              | Increase/(Decrease) |         |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|
|   | 2014                    | 2013         | Amount              | Percent |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                    |                         |              |                     |         |
| Interest income on loans                            | \$ 5,382,019            | \$ 3,020,884 | \$ 2,361,135        | 78%     |
| Rental and other income from real estate properties | 12,268,214              | 11,223,260   | 1,044,954           | 9%      |
| Income from investment in limited liability company | 169,999                 | 160,805      | 9,194               | 6%      |
| Other income  | 19                      | 4,406        | (4,387)             | nm      |
| Total revenues                                      | 17,820,251              | 14,409,355   | 3,410,896           | 24%     |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                    |                         |              |                     |         |
| Management fees to Manager                          | 1,726,945               | 1,664,076    | 62,869              | 4%      |
| Servicing fees to Manager                           | 156,995                 | 151,643      | 5,352               | 4%      |
| General and administrative expense                  | 1,661,210               | 1,657,467    | 3,743               | nm      |
| Rental and other expenses on real estate properties | 8,158,038               | 8,150,944    | 7,094               | nm      |
| Depreciation and amortization                       | 2,255,577               | 2,485,587    | (230,010)           | (9)%    |
| Interest expense                                    | 1,161,822               | 513,750      | 648,072             | 126%    |
| Bad debt expense from uncollectible rent            | 3,396                   | 19,374       | (15,978)            | (82)%   |
| Provision for (recovery of) loan losses             | (1,869,733)             | (7,822,112)  | 5,952,379           | (76)%   |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties         | 179,040                 | 666,240      | (487,200)           | (73)%   |
| Total expenses                                      | 13,433,290              | 7,486,969    | 5,946,321           | 79%     |
| Operating income                                    | 4,386,961               | 6,922,386    | (2,535,425)         | (37)%   |
| Gain on sales of real estate, net                   | 3,243,359               | 2,942,861    | 300,498             | 10%     |
| Gain on foreclosure of loans                        | 464,754                 | 952,357      | (487,603)           | (51)%   |
| Net income  | 8,095,074               | 10,817,604   | (2,722,530)         | (25)%   |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests | (165,445)               | (2,084,707)  | 1,919,262           | (92)%   |
| Net income attributable to common stockholders      | \$ 7,929,629            | \$ 8,732,897 | \$ (803,268)        | (9)%    |
| nm – not meaningful                                 |                         |              |                     |         |

## Revenues

Interest income on loans increased \$2,361,000 (78% increase) to \$5,382,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014, as compared to \$3,021,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013. The increase was primarily due to an increase in

the average balance of performing loans of approximately 29% and an increase in interest income collected on delinquent/impaired loans of approximately \$1,470,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014, as compared to 2013.

Rental and other income from real estate properties increased \$1,045,000 (9% increase) to \$12,268,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014, as compared to \$11,223,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, primarily due to increased rental rates and/or occupancy on certain of our properties during the latter part of 2013 and 2014 and increased income from properties obtained via foreclosure in 2013 and 2014, net of reduced revenue as a result of the sale of three operating properties during 2013.

## Expenses

Management fees amounted to approximately \$1,727,000 and \$1,664,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Servicing fees amounted to approximately \$157,000 and \$152,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The maximum servicing fees were paid to the Manager during years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013. The maximum management fees were paid to the Manager during the year ended December 31, 2014. If the maximum management fees had been paid to the Manager during the year ended December 31, 2013, the management fees would have been \$1,668,000 (increase of \$4,000), which would have decreased net income by approximately 0.05%.

The maximum management fee permitted under the Company's charter is 2.75% per year of the average unpaid balance of loans. For the years 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the management fees were 2.75%, 2.74%, 2.67%, 2.19% and 1.00% of the average unpaid balance of loans, respectively. Although management fees as a percentage of loans have increased substantially between 2010 and 2014, the total dollar amount of management fees paid to the Manager has decreased because the weighted balance of the loan portfolio has decreased by approximately 57% between 2010 and 2014.

In determining whether to take the maximum management fees permitted, the Manager may consider a number of factors, including current market yields, delinquency experience, un-invested cash and real estate activities. The Manager expects that the management fees it receives from us will vary in amount and percentage from period to period. However, due to reduced levels of loans held by us during 2014, the Manager chose to take the maximum compensation that it is able to take pursuant to the charter and will likely continue to take the maximum compensation for the foreseeable future.

Depreciation and amortization expense decreased \$230,000 (9% decrease) during the year ended December 31, 2014, as compared to 2013, primarily due to recording catch-up depreciation on the property held within TOTB Miami in June 2013 when the property was transferred from "Held for sale" to "Held for investment" resulting in a decrease in depreciation of \$299,000 during 2014 and a decrease in depreciation of \$102,000 on the property within 720 University as depreciation was discontinued during the fourth quarter of 2014 when the property was transferred to "Held for sale". This decrease was partially offset by an increase in depreciation recorded of approximately \$178,000 as a result of two new properties obtained via foreclosure during 2014 and depreciation commencing on the retail property held within TSV during the fourth quarter of 2014.

Interest expense increased \$648,000 (126% increase) during the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013, due to interest incurred on our new lines of credit, one new loan payable within TOTB and one new loan payable within TSV and the amortization of deferred financing costs on the lines of credit and new loans payable to interest expense during the year ended December 31, 2014.

The reversal of the provision for loan losses of \$7,822,000 during the year ended December 31, 2013 was the result of analyses performed on the loan portfolio throughout the year. The general loan loss allowance decreased \$690,000 during 2013 due to a decrease in the historical loss rate utilized during the second quarter of 2013 and a decrease in the balance of non-delinquent loans during the year. The loss rate applied to non-delinquent loans was lowered as a supplemental loss factor utilized over the past five years for the concentration of loans was no longer applicable given our current loan portfolio and favorable economic and market conditions. The specific loan loss allowance decreased \$7,132,000 (net) during the year ended December 31, 2013, as reserves were adjusted on five impaired loans, the largest of which was adjusted during the second quarter of 2013 due to a new appraisal obtained near the time of foreclosure.

The impairment losses on real estate properties of \$179,000 and \$666,000, respectively, during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were the result of updated appraisals or other valuation information obtained on certain of our real estate properties during those years.

#### Gain on Sales of Real Estate

Gain on sales of real estate (excluding gain attributable to a noncontrolling interest in 2013) increased \$2,473,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014, as compared 2013. The increase during the year ended December 31, 2014 was a result of the recording of deferred gains under the installment method in the total amount of \$2,951,000 related to the sale of the condominiums located in Santa Barbara, California in 2012 (and held within Anacapa Villas, LLC), the condominiums located in Oakland, California in 2013 (and held within 1401 on Jackson, LLC) and the parcel of land located in Lake Charles, Louisiana in 2013 (and held within Dation, LLC) due to full or partial principal repayments received on the carry back loans during 2014. During 2014, we also sold one of the improved, residential lots located in West Sacramento, California for \$175,000, resulting in a gain of approximately \$105,000 and the undeveloped, commercial land located in Half Moon Bay, California for \$1,700,000, resulting in a gain of \$178,000. During the year ended December 31 2013, we sold five real estate properties and recognized gains of \$2,943,000. The gain from the sale of one of these properties was offset by net income attributable to a noncontrolling interest of approximately \$2,174,000, as the gain on sale of the property held within 1875 was all attributable to the noncontrolling interest.

## Net Income Attributable to Non-Controlling Interests

Net income attributable to non-controlling interests decreased \$1,919,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014, as compared to 2013, due primarily to the sale of the land owned by 1875 W. Mission Blvd., LLC during 2013 resulting in gain on sale of approximately \$2,174,000. As we only received our basis in 1875 of \$5,078,000 upon sale, the full gain was attributable to the non-controlling interest. Non-controlling interest income from TOTB increased approximately \$182,000 during 2014, as compared to 2013, due to increased net income in TOTB in 2014 of \$947,000 (OFG's portion is 19.26%).

## Financial Condition

December 31, 2015 and 2014

### Loan Portfolio

Our portfolio of loan investments increased from 34 as of December 31, 2014 to 56 as of December 31, 2015, and the average loan balance decreased from \$2,001,000 as of December 31, 2014 to \$1,906,000 as of December 31, 2015.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we had three and six impaired loans, respectively, totaling approximately \$8,694,000 (8.1%) and \$22,316,000 (32.8%), respectively. This included two matured loans totaling \$8,452,000 and \$8,614,000, respectively. In addition, one loan of approximately \$862,000 (1.3%) was past maturity but less than ninety days delinquent in monthly payments as of December 31, 2014 (combined total of \$8,694,000 (8.1%) and \$23,178,000 (34.1%), respectively, that are past maturity and impaired). Of the impaired and past maturity loans, none were in the process of foreclosure and none involved loans to borrowers who were in bankruptcy. We foreclosed on no loans during the year ended December 31, 2015. We foreclosed on three and six loans during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, with aggregate principal balances totaling approximately \$7,671,000 and \$26,187,000, respectively, and obtained the properties via the trustee's sales.

Of the \$22,316,000 in loans that were impaired as of December 31, 2014, \$8,868,000 remained impaired as of December 31, 2015 (balance now \$8,694,000) and \$13,448,000 of such loans were paid off by the borrowers during 2015.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, approximately \$106,502,000 (99.8%) and \$67,780,000 (99.6%) of our loans are interest-only and/or require the borrower to make a "balloon payment" on the principal amount upon maturity of the loan. To the extent that a borrower has an obligation to pay loan principal in a large lump sum payment, its ability to satisfy this obligation may be dependent upon its ability to sell the property, obtain suitable refinancing or otherwise raise a substantial cash amount. As a result, these loans involve a higher risk of default than fully amortizing loans. Borrowers occasionally are not able to pay the full amount due at the maturity date. We may allow these borrowers to continue making the regularly scheduled monthly payments for certain periods of time to assist the borrower in meeting the balloon payment obligation without formally filing a notice of default. These loans for which the principal and any accrued interest is due and payable, but the borrower has failed to make such payment of principal and/or accrued interest are referred to as "past maturity loans". As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we had two and three past maturity loans totaling approximately \$8,452,000 and \$9,476,000, respectively.

There were no loans modified as troubled debt restructurings during the year ended December 31, 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the terms of one impaired loan were modified as a troubled debt restructuring. The loan was rewritten as the borrower had paid the principal balance down partially from sale proceeds. The maturity date was extended by six months to April 2015. All other terms of the loan remained the same. Management believes that no specific loan loss allowance is needed on this modified loan given the estimated

underlying collateral value.

45

---

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the terms of two impaired loans were modified as troubled debt restructurings. One such impaired loan was modified to combine all principal, delinquent interest and advances into principal and provide for amortizing payments at a reduced interest rate over an extended maturity of 15 years. The other impaired loan was rewritten by the Company during the year whereby we repaid the first deed of trust on the subject property of approximately \$5,899,000 and refinanced its second deed of trust by combining them into one first deed of trust in the amount of \$9,625,000 with interest at 10% per annum due in five years. As part of the modification, approximately \$659,000 of past due interest on our original note was paid from the proceeds of the rewritten loan, which was recorded as a discount against the principal balance of the new loan because the loan was impaired (net principal balance of \$8,966,000). In addition, we loaned the borrower an additional \$2,500,000 to fund certain improvements to the property (aggregate principal balance of \$11,466,000). The \$9,625,000 and \$2,500,000 loans were repaid in full during 2015.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we held the following types of loan investments:

|                   | December 31,<br>2015 | December 31,<br>2014 |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| By Property Type: |                      |                      |
| Commercial        | \$ 76,800,297        | \$ 52,531,537        |
| Residential       | 24,675,867           | 13,491,906           |
| Land              | 5,267,643            | 2,010,068            |
|                   | \$ 106,743,807       | \$ 68,033,511        |
| By Position:      |                      |                      |
| Senior loans      | \$ 103,716,010       | \$ 65,533,511        |
| Junior loans*     | 3,027,797            | 2,500,000            |
|                   | \$ 106,743,807       | \$ 68,033,511        |

\* The junior loan in our portfolio at December 31, 2014 was junior to an existing senior loan held by us and was secured by the same collateral. This loan was paid off during 2015.

The types of property securing our commercial real estate loans are as follows as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

|                               | December 31,<br>2015 | December 31,<br>2014 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Commercial Real Estate Loans: |                      |                      |
| Retail                        | \$ 9,206,415         | \$ 7,591,592         |
| Office                        | 28,210,997           | 25,742,246           |
| Apartment                     | 13,094,806           | 9,622,580            |
| Industrial                    | 3,483,318            | 3,080,000            |
| Marina                        | 3,500,000            | 3,200,000            |
| Church                        | 1,175,000            | 1,175,000            |
| Restaurant                    | 400,000              | 1,058,567            |
| Golf course                   | 1,145,000            | 1,061,552            |
| Hotel                         | 7,985,000            | —                    |
| Storage                       | 7,652,116            | —                    |
| Assisted care                 | 947,645              | —                    |
|                               | \$ 76,800,297        | \$ 52,531,537        |

Scheduled maturities of loan investments as of December 31, 2015 and the interest rate sensitivity of such loans are as follows:

| Year ending December 31:  | Fixed Interest Rate | Variable Interest Rate | Total          |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 2015 (past maturity)      | \$ 8,452,253        | \$ —                   | 8,452,253      |
| 2016                      | 34,450,221          | 1,450,000              | 35,900,221     |
| 2017                      | 38,044,505          | 9,244,631              | 47,289,136     |
| 2018                      | 11,627,645          | 3,232,998              | 14,860,643     |
| 2019                      | —                   | —                      | —              |
| 2020                      | —                   | —                      | —              |
| Thereafter (through 2028) | 241,554             | —                      | 241,554        |
|                           | \$ 92,816,178       | \$ 13,927,629          | \$ 106,743,807 |

Currently, variable rate loans use as indices the three-month or six-month LIBOR rates (0.61% and 0.85%, respectively, at December 31, 2015) or include terms whereby the interest rate is increased at a later date. Premiums over these indices have varied from 6.5% to 9.0% and may be higher or lower depending upon market conditions at the time the loan is made.

The following is a schedule by geographic location of loan investments as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

|            | December 31, 2015 |                      | December 31, 2014 |                      |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|            | Balance           | Portfolio Percentage | Balance           | Portfolio Percentage |
| Arizona    | \$ 10,103,722     | 9.47%                | \$ 8,788,098      | 12.92%               |
| California | 82,406,162        | 77.20%               | 54,685,345        | 80.38%               |
| Hawaii     | 1,450,000         | 1.36%                | 1,450,000         | 2.13%                |
| Michigan   | 6,335,000         | 5.93%                | —                 | 0.00%                |
| Nevada     | 6,298,923         | 5.90%                | —                 | 0.00%                |
| Oregon     | 150,000           | 0.14%                | 1,250,000         | 1.84%                |
| Washington | —                 | 0.00%                | 1,860,068         | 2.73%                |
|            | \$ 106,743,807    | 100.00%              | \$ 68,033,511     | 100.00%              |

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, our loans secured by real property collateral located in Northern California totaled approximately 71% (\$75,971,000) and 78% (\$53,073,000), respectively, of the loan portfolio. The Northern California region (which includes Monterey, Fresno, Kings, Tulare and Inyo counties and all counties north) is a large geographic area which has a diversified economic base. The ability of borrowers to repay loans is influenced by the economic strength of the region and the impact of prevailing market conditions on the value of real estate.

Our investment in loans increased by \$38,710,000 (57%) during the year ended December 31, 2015 as a result of new loan originations during the year, net of loan payoffs.

The allowance for loan losses decreased by approximately \$1,027,000, \$1,870,000 and \$19,679,000 (net reversal of provision and charge-offs) during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The Manager believes that the allowance for loan losses is sufficient given the estimated underlying collateral values of impaired loans. There is no precise method used by the Manager to predict delinquency rates or losses on specific loans. The Manager has considered the number and amount of delinquent loans, loans subject to workout agreements and loans in bankruptcy in determining allowances for loan losses, but there can be no absolute assurance that the allowance is

sufficient. Because any decision regarding the allowance for loan losses reflects judgment about the probability of future events, there is an inherent risk that such judgments will prove incorrect. In such event, actual losses may exceed (or be less than) the amount of any reserve. To the extent that we experience losses greater than the amount of its reserves, we may incur a charge to earnings that will adversely affect operating results and the amount of any dividends paid.

Changes in the allowance for loan losses for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were as follows:

|                              | 2015         | 2014         | 2013          |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 2,869,355 | \$ 4,739,088 | \$ 24,417,897 |
| Reversal of loan losses      | (1,026,909)  | (1,869,733)  | (7,822,112)   |
| Charge-offs                  | —            | —            | (11,856,697)  |
| Balance, end of period       | \$ 1,842,446 | \$ 2,869,355 | \$ 4,739,088  |

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, there was a general allowance for loan losses of \$1,356,623 and \$480,000, respectively, and a specific allowance for loan losses on one and two loans in the total amount of \$485,823 and \$2,389,355, respectively.

#### Real Estate Properties Held for Sale and Investment

As of December 31, 2015, we held title to twenty-five properties that were acquired through foreclosure, with a total carrying amount of approximately \$153,838,000 (including properties held in ten limited liability companies and one corporation), net of accumulated depreciation of \$2,916,000. As of December 31, 2015, properties held for sale total \$100,191,000 and properties held for investment total \$53,647,000. We foreclosed on no loans during the year ended December 31, 2015. We foreclosed on three and six loans during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, with aggregate principal balances totaling \$7,671,000 and \$26,187,000, respectively, and obtained the underlying properties via the trustee's sales (see below). When we acquire property by foreclosure, we typically earn less income on those properties than could be earned on loans and we may not be able to sell the properties in a timely manner.

Changes in real estate held for sale and investment during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were as follows:

|  | 2015           | 2014           | 2013           |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance, beginning of period   | \$ 163,016,805 | \$ 135,315,964 | \$ 127,773,349 |
| Real estate acquired through foreclosure                                     | —              | 9,572,406      | 19,602,478     |
| Investments in real estate properties  | 25,274,125     | 21,866,298     | 9,017,330      |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs capitalized to construction project | 207,347        | 120,952        | —              |
| Sales of real estate properties  | (31,099,086)   | (1,529,227)    | (18,023,870)   |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties                                  | (1,589,434)    | (179,040)      | (666,240)      |
| Depreciation of properties held for investment                               | (1,971,345)    | (2,150,548)    | (2,387,086)    |
| Balance, end of period   | \$ 153,838,412 | \$ 163,016,805 | \$ 135,315,964 |

Thirteen of our twenty-five properties do not currently generate revenue. Seven of the Company's twenty-nine commercial leases and virtually all of the Company's residential leases are set to expire during 2016. The Company expects that new leases will be signed with existing or new tenants for the majority of these spaces and at rental rates that are at market and are at or above expiring rental amounts.

For purposes of assessing potential impairment of value during 2015, 2014 and 2013, we obtained updated appraisals or other valuation support on several of our real estate properties held for sale and investment, which resulted in additional impairment losses on one, one and two properties, respectively, in the aggregate amount of approximately \$1,589,000, \$179,000 and \$666,000, respectively, recorded in the consolidated statements of operations.



## 2015 Sales Activity

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we sold eight real estate properties with details as follows:

|   | Net Sales Proceeds | Gain          |
|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Retail complex, Greeley, Colorado (held within 720 University, LLC)*          | \$ 20,318,559      | \$ 8,642,156  |
| 133 condominium units, Phoenix, Arizona (held within 54th Street Condos, LLC) | 8,930,112          | 2,077,122     |
| Industrial building, Sunnyvale, California (held within Wolfe Central, LLC)   | 8,284,081          | 4,920,957     |
| Storage facility/business, Stockton, California**                             | 7,479,080          | 3,695,248     |
| Commercial buildings, Sacramento, California                                  | 5,153,713          | 1,262,745     |
| Undeveloped, residential land, Madera County, California                      | 1,704,122          | 977,542       |
| Retail buildings, San Jose, California  | 1,108,820          | 52,820        |
| Marina, Oakley, California (held within The Last Resort and Marina, LLC)      | 273,841            | 37,341        |
|   | \$ 53,252,328      | \$ 21,665,931 |

\* \$9,771,000 of proceeds were used to pay off debt securing the property and \$2,479,000 was distributed to the non-controlling interest.

\*\* Including carryback note receivable of \$4,650,000.

In addition to the above table, we recognized gain of approximately \$153,000 during the year ended December 31, 2015 that had previously been deferred related to the sale of a real estate property in 2012. The gain on the sale of this property was being accounted for under the installment method.

## 2014 Sales Activity

During the year ended December 31, 2014, we sold two real estate properties with details as follows:

|  | Net Sales Proceeds | Gain       |
|--|--------------------|------------|
| Undeveloped commercial land, Half Moon Bay, California | \$ 1,647,130       | \$ 178,330 |
| Improved residential lot, West Sacramento, California  | 163,540            | 104,980    |
|  | \$ 1,810,670       | \$ 283,310 |

In addition to the above table, we recognized gains totaling approximately \$2,951,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014 that had previously been deferred related to the sales of a real estate properties in 2012 and 2013. The gains on the sales of these properties were being accounted for under the installment method.

## 2013 Sales Activity

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we sold six real estate properties with details as follows:

|  | Net Sales Proceeds | Gain       |
|--|--------------------|------------|
| 45 condominium and 2 commercial units, Oakland, California (held within 1401 on Jackson, LLC)* | \$ 10,709,565      | \$ 440,544 |
| Office/retail complex, Hilo, Hawaii**  | 1,944,848          | 72,297     |
| Ten lots and one house in manufactured home development, Ione, California                      | 106,412            | 27,881     |
|  | 293,625            | 12,506     |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|   |               |              |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| Undeveloped land in manufactured home development, Lake Charles, Louisiana (held within Dation, LLC)*** |               |              |
| Industrial land, Pomona, California (held within 1875 West Mission Blvd, LLC)                           | 9,488,895     | 2,173,895    |
| One unit in office condominium complex, Roseville, California   | 409,150       | 215,738      |
|   | \$ 22,952,495 | \$ 2,942,861 |

\* Including carryback note receivable of \$10,000,000.

\*\* Including carryback note receivable of \$1,700,000.

\*\*\*Including carryback note receivable of \$200,000.

1875 West Mission Blvd., LLC (“1875”) was a California limited liability company formed for the purpose of owning 22.41 acres of industrial land located in Pomona, California which was acquired by the Company and PNL (who were co-lenders in the subject loan) via foreclosure in August 2011. Pursuant to the Operating Agreement, we had a 60% membership interest in 1875 and were entitled to collect approximately \$5,078,000 upon the sale of the property after PNL collected any unreimbursed LLC expenses it had paid and \$1,019,000 in its default interest at the time of foreclosure. The land was sold during the year ended December 31, 2013 for net sales proceeds of approximately \$9,489,000 resulting in gain on sale of \$2,174,000. As we received our basis in 1875 of \$5,078,000 upon sale, after noncontrolling interest expense to PNL, there was no net income or loss to the Company.

#### 2015 Foreclosure Activity

The Company foreclosed on no loans during the year ended December 31, 2015.

#### 2014 Foreclosure Activity

During the year ended December 31, 2014, Sandmound Marina, LLC (“Sandmound”) (wholly owned by the Company) foreclosed on a first mortgage loan secured by unimproved land and a marina and campground located in Bethel Island, California with a principal balance of approximately \$2,960,000 and obtained the properties via the trustee’s sale. In addition, advances made on the loan or incurred as part of the foreclosure in the total amount of approximately \$282,000 were capitalized to the basis of the properties. The fair market values of the properties acquired were estimated to be higher than Sandmound’s recorded investment in the subject loan, and, thus, a gain on foreclosure in the amount of approximately \$257,000 was recorded.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company foreclosed on a first mortgage loan secured by two adjacent, vacant buildings located in San Jose, California with a principal balance of approximately \$690,000 and obtained the properties via the trustee’s sale. In addition, accrued interest and advances made on the loan or incurred as part of the foreclosure in the total amount of approximately \$158,000 were capitalized to the basis of the properties. The fair market values of the properties acquired were estimated to be higher than the Company’s recorded investment in the subject loan, and, thus, a gain on foreclosure in the amount of approximately \$208,000 was recorded.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company foreclosed on a second mortgage loan secured by an assisted living facility located in Bensalem, Pennsylvania with a principal balance of approximately \$3,420,000 and obtained the property via the trustee’s sale. In addition, advances made on the loan or incurred as part of the foreclosure in the total amount of approximately \$519,000 were capitalized to the basis of the property. In 2012, the Company had purchased the first mortgage loan on this property which it became subject to at the time of foreclosure. Thus, the Company’s investment in this loan of approximately \$1,079,000 was added to the basis of the property. The fair market value of the property acquired was estimated to approximate the Company’s recorded investments in the subject loans.

#### 2013 Foreclosure Activity

During the year ended December 31, 2013, Brannan Island, LLC (wholly owned by the Company) foreclosed on two loans secured by a marina with 179 boat slips located in Isleton, California with an aggregate principal balance of \$1,863,000 and obtained the property via the trustee’s sale. In addition, advances made on the loans or incurred as part of the foreclosures (such as legal fees and delinquent property taxes) in the total amount of approximately \$140,000 were capitalized to the basis of the property. The amount capitalized at the time of foreclosure approximated the net fair market value of the property.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, TSV (wholly owned by the Company) foreclosed on a loan secured by two undeveloped parcels of land located in South Lake Tahoe, California that was purchased at a discount during the same

period with a principal balance of approximately \$1,401,000 and obtained the property via the trustee's sale. In addition, advances made on the loan or incurred as part of the foreclosure (including delinquent property taxes) in the total amount of approximately \$335,000 were capitalized to the basis of the property. The fair market value of the land acquired was estimated to be higher than TSV's basis in the subject loan, and, thus, a gain on foreclosure in the amount of approximately \$952,000 was recorded. See below under "Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC".

During the year ended December 31, 2013, TSV also foreclosed on three loans secured by first, second and third deeds of trust secured by ten undeveloped parcels of land located in South Lake Tahoe, California with principal balances totaling approximately \$22,923,000 (total investment of \$25,109,000 including advances made on the loans) and obtained the property via the trustee's sale. Based on an appraisal dated June 30, 2013, it was determined that the fair value of the property was higher than our total investment in the loans (including a previously established loan loss allowance of \$18,333,000), and a reversal to the provision for loan losses of approximately \$6,476,000 was recorded at the time of foreclosure (for a net charge-off of \$11,857,000). See below under "Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC".

## Majority-Owned Limited Liability Companies

### 720 University, LLC

We had an investment in a limited liability company, 720 University, LLC (720 University), which owned a commercial retail property located in Greeley, Colorado. We received 65% of the profits and losses in 720 University after priority return on partner contributions was allocated at the rate of 10% per annum. The assets, liabilities, income and expenses of 720 University were consolidated into the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company. 720 University was dissolved in December 2015.

In November 2014, 720 University entered into a Real Estate Sale Agreement pursuant to which 720 University agreed to sell the property for \$20,750,000. On January 30, 2015, an initial closing was held for the purpose of refinancing the existing 720 University note payable, and the buyer extended a new loan to 720 University to repay the existing note payable to the bank. The principal amount of the new loan was \$9,771,263 and accrued interest at 6.0% per annum until paid off upon the closing of the sale of the property to the buyer. The sale closed in June 2015 resulting in gain on sale of approximately \$8,642,000 (\$6,163,000 to the Company after the gain attributable to the non-controlling interest or approximately \$2,479,000).

The net income to the Company from 720 University was approximately \$6,437,000, \$355,000 and \$203,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The non-controlling interest of the joint venture partner of approximately \$5,000 and \$5,000 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, is reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

### TOTB Miami, LLC

During the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company and two co-lenders (which included OFG and PRC Treasures, LLC, or PRC) foreclosed on a participated, first mortgage loan secured by a condominium complex located in Miami, Florida with a principal balance to the Company of approximately \$26,257,000 and obtained an undivided interest in the properties via the trustee's sale. The Company and the other lenders formed a Florida limited liability company, TOTB Miami, to own and operate the complex. The complex consists of three buildings, two of which have been renovated and are being leased, and in which 169 units remain unsold and one which has been contributed to a wholly-owned subsidiary of TOTB, TOTB North, and contains 160 vacant units that are currently being renovated. Based on an appraisal, it was determined that the fair value of the property was lower than our total investment in the loan (including a previously established loan loss allowance of \$10,188,000) and an additional charge to provision for loan losses of approximately \$450,000 was recorded at the time of foreclosure during the first quarter of 2011 (total charge-off of \$10,638,000).

In March 2012, we made a priority capital contribution to TOTB in the amount of \$7,200,000. TOTB then purchased PRC's member interest in TOTB for \$7,200,000. Thus, the remaining members in TOTB are now the Company and OFG. On the same date, the Company and OFG executed an amendment to the TOTB operating agreement to set the percentage of capital held by each at 80.74% for the Company and 19.26% for OFG based on the dollar amount of capital invested in TOTB (excluding the Preferred Class A Units discussed below). Income and loss allocations have been made based on these percentages after a 15% preferred return to the Company based on its \$2,583,000 contribution to TOTB in 2011 (represented by its Preferred Class A Units). The change in capital as a result of the PRC buyout and the amended agreement resulted in an increase to our capital of approximately \$2,760,000. The preferred capital of \$2,583,000 was returned to the Company as of December 31, 2013 with excess cash held by TOTB and capital contributions of approximately \$1,520,000 and \$363,000 made by the Company and OFG, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, TOTB contributed the vacant and unimproved 160 unit apartment building to a new wholly-owned entity, TOTB North. TOTB North then entered into a construction loan agreement which provides up to \$21,304,000 for the purpose of renovating and improving the apartment building. As of December 31, 2015, approximately \$16,010,000 had been drawn from the construction loan to fund debt issuance costs and construction costs to date. In addition, TOTB North has entered into various contracts for the design, engineering, demolition, concrete remediation and construction for the renovation project in the aggregate amount of approximately \$21,289,000 of which approximately \$18,205,000 had been incurred as of December 31, 2015. In addition, another \$1,969,000 in renovation-related costs, interest, property taxes, and amortization of deferred financing costs have been capitalized (total of \$20,174,000) as of December 31, 2015. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company and OFG contributed approximately \$453,000 and \$108,000, respectively, to TOTB to fund the initial \$1,000,000 deposit required pursuant to the construction loan agreement. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company and OFG contributed an additional \$1,170,000 and \$279,000, respectively, due to increased construction costs on the project.

During 2014, TOTB entered into a loan agreement whereby it borrowed \$13,000,000 secured by the 154 renovated and leased condominium units in the Pointe building. The outstanding balance as of December 31, 2015 was approximately \$12,693,000. The loan bears interest at the floating daily three month LIBOR rate of interest (0.61% at December 31, 2015) plus 4.0% per annum, but in no event will the rate be lower than 4.25%. The interest rate as of December 31, 2015 was 4.61%. Principal and interest is payable monthly with principal amortizing over 300 months. The initial maturity date is November 16, 2017 which may be extended for two additional one year periods if all conditions in the loan agreement are met. The net cash proceeds from the new loan were distributed to the members of TOTB (\$10,256,000 to the Company and \$2,446,000 to OFG).

The noncontrolling interests of OFG totaled approximately \$4,524,000 and \$4,170,000 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The net income to the Company from TOTB was approximately \$311,000, \$573,000 and \$201,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

#### Equity Method Investment in Limited Liability Company

##### 1850 De La Cruz, LLC

During 2008, we entered into an Operating Agreement of 1850 De La Cruz LLC, a California limited liability company ("1850"), with Nanook Ventures LLC ("Nanook"), an unrelated party. The purpose of the joint venture is to acquire, own and operate certain industrial land and buildings located in Santa Clara, California that were owned by the Company. The property was subject to a Purchase and Sale Agreement dated July 24, 2007 (the "Sale Agreement"), as amended, between the Company, as seller, and Nanook, as buyer. During the course of due diligence under the Sale Agreement, it was discovered that the property was contaminated and that remediation and monitoring were required. The parties agreed to enter into the Operating Agreement to restructure the arrangement as a joint venture. At the time of closing in July 2008, the two properties were separately contributed to two new limited liability companies, Nanook Ventures One LLC and Nanook Ventures Two LLC that are wholly owned by 1850. The Company and Nanook are the Members of 1850 and NV Manager, LLC is the manager.

During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, we received capital distributions from 1850 in the total amount of \$177,000, \$170,000 and \$160,000, respectively. The net income to the Company from its investment in 1850 De La Cruz was approximately \$175,000, \$170,000 and \$161,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash increased from approximately \$7,662,000 as of December 31, 2014 to approximately \$8,481,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$819,000 or 11% increase) due primarily to the sale of eight real estate properties during the year ended December 31, 2015 for net sales proceeds to the Company of approximately \$36,352,000 (after considering \$4,650,000 carryback financing, distribution to non-controlling interest of \$2,479,000 and repayment of debt of \$9,771,000 on the 720 University property sale) and additional advances on the TSV loan payable in the amount of \$3,830,000 and the lines of credit during 2015. The increase in cash from the sales and debt advances were partially offset by the use of cash to fund new loan originations during the year.

#### Interest and Other Receivables

Interest and other receivables increased from approximately \$1,482,000 as of December 31, 2014 to \$1,765,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$283,000 or 19% increase) due primarily to increased interest income receivable on loans due to an increase in performing loans in the portfolio since December 31, 2014.



#### Other Assets

Other assets decreased from approximately \$1,138,000 as of December 31, 2014 to \$741,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$397,000 or 35% decrease) due primarily to the sales of the shopping center in Greeley, Colorado (720 University) and the industrial building in Sunnyvale, California (Wolfe Central) and the resulting de-recognition of net lease commissions and deferred rent related to those properties.

#### Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs decreased from approximately \$1,318,000 as of December 31, 2014 to \$785,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$533,000 or 40% decrease) due primarily to amortization of deferred financing costs during 2015.

#### Dividends Payable

Dividends payable increased from approximately \$1,292,000 as of December 31, 2014 to \$2,133,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$841,000 or 65% increase) primarily due to Federal income taxes paid on 2015 undistributed capital gains on behalf of shareholders in the amount \$1,314,000 in January 2016. Our Board of Directors also declared quarterly dividends in December 2015 and 2014 of \$0.08 and \$0.12 per share, respectively, or approximately \$820,000 and \$1,292,000, respectively, which were paid in January 2016 and 2015, respectively, to stockholders of record at the close of business on December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

#### Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities increased from approximately \$2,220,000 as of December 31, 2014 to \$3,359,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$1,140,000 or 51% increase), due primarily to increased payables related to the construction activities on the property owned by TOTB North as the main construction project commenced in the beginning of 2015 and the property owned by Zalanta as this construction project commenced during the third quarter of 2015.

#### Deferred Gains

Deferred gains decreased from approximately \$362,000 as of December 31, 2014 to approximately \$210,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$153,000 or 42% decrease) due to the receipt of the remaining principal repayment on one carryback loan during the year ended December 31, 2015, resulting in the recognition of additional gain under the installment method of \$153,000.

#### Lines of Credit Payable

Lines of credit payable increased from \$11,450,000 as of December 31, 2014 to \$20,916,000 as of December 31 2015 (\$9,466,000 or 83% increase) due primarily to advances on the lines to originate new loans and pay construction costs on the Zalanta project, net of proceeds from the sales of real estate during 2015.

#### Notes and Loans Payable on Real Estate

Notes and loans payable increased from approximately \$37,570,000 as of December 31, 2014 to approximately \$46,117,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$8,547,000 or 23% increase) due primarily to additional advances on the TOTB North construction loan of \$15,002,000 and an additional advance taken on the TSV loan of \$3,830,000, net of the full repayment of the note payable securing the 720 University shopping center in the amount of \$9,771,000 at the time of sale in June 2015 and scheduled principal payments totaling \$543,000 on the loans securing the TOTB Miami

condominium units and the TSV retail property.

#### Noncontrolling Interests

Noncontrolling interests increased from approximately \$4,175,000 as of December 31, 2014 to approximately \$4,529,000 as of December 31, 2015 (\$354,000 or 8% increase), due primarily to a cash contribution made by OFG of \$279,000 during 2015 as a result of additional deposits needed from the TOTB members for the TOTB North construction project prior to being able to borrow additional funds from the construction loan.

## Non-GAAP Financial Measures

## Funds from Operations

We utilize supplemental non-GAAP measures of operating performance, including funds from operations (“FFO”), an industry-wide standard measure of REIT operating performance, and adjusted funds from operations (“AFFO”). We believe FFO and AFFO provide investors with additional information concerning our operating performance and a basis to compare our performance with those of other REITs. We determine FFO in accordance with the standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts (“NAREIT”), as net income attributable to common stockholders (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding real estate-related depreciation and amortization, impairment losses on depreciable real estate, gains or losses on the sales of depreciable real estate, and after adjustments for unconsolidated ventures.

We calculate AFFO by adding or subtracting from FFO the impact of non-cash accounting items, as well as gains/losses on sales of other real estate. We adjust for these items to analyze our ability to produce cash flow from on-going operations, which we use to pay dividends to our shareholders. Non-cash adjustments to FFO include the following: provisions for (reversals of) loan losses; amortization of deferred financing costs; depreciation of other assets; impairment of other real estate; accretion of loan discount; gain on foreclosure of loans; and straight-line rental adjustments.

Our calculations of FFO and AFFO may not be comparable to similar measures reported by other REITs. These non GAAP financial measures should not be considered as alternatives to net income as a measure of our operating performance or to cash flows computed in accordance with GAAP as a measure of liquidity, nor are they indicative of cash flows from operating and financial activities.

We urge investors to carefully review the GAAP financial information included as part of the Annual Report, as well as in the Company’s Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and quarterly earnings releases.

The following table reconciles FFO and AFFO to comparable GAAP financial measures:

|   | December 31,<br>2015 | For the Year Ended<br>December 31,<br>2014 | December 31,<br>2013 |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Funds from Operations   |                      |  |                      |
| Net income attributable to common stockholders                                | \$ 23,569,116        | \$ 7,929,629                               | \$ 8,732,897         |
| Adjustments:  |                      |  |                      |
| Depreciation and amortization of real estate                                  | 2,014,462            | 2,221,528                                  | 2,453,762            |
| Depreciation allocated to non-controlling interests                           | (86,401 )            | (125,921 )                                 | (180,771 )           |
| Impairment losses on depreciable real estate                                  | —                    | 179,040                                    | —                    |
| Gain on sales of depreciable real estate, net                                 | (19,525,445 )        | (2,926,904 )                               | (728,579 )           |
| Gain on sales of depreciable real estate allocated to noncontrolling interest | 2,479,268            | —  | —                    |
| Adjustments for unconsolidated ventures                                       | (1,549 )             | —  | (1,000)              |
|   | \$ 8,449,451         | \$ 7,277,372                               | \$ 10,276,309        |

|  |    |              |    |              |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| FFO attributable to common stockholders  |    |              |    |              |
| Basic and diluted FFO per common share   | \$ | 0.80         | \$ | 0.68         |
|  |    |              | \$ | 0.92         |
| Adjusted Funds from Operations           |    |              |    |              |
| FFO attributable to common stockholders  | \$ | 8,449,451    | \$ | 7,277,372    |
|  |    |              |    | 10,276,309   |
| Adjustments:                             |    |              |    |              |
| Non-cash items:                          |    |              |    |              |
| Reversals of loan losses                 |    | (1,026,909 ) |    | (1,869,733 ) |
|  |    |              |    | (7,822,112)  |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs |    | 367,471      |    | 132,723      |
|  |    |              |    | —            |

|   |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Depreciation of other assets  | 37,719       | 34,049       | 31,825       |
| Impairment of other real estate   | 1,589,434    |              | 666,240      |
| Accretion of discount on loan to interest income                        | (536,816 )   | (122,004 )   | —            |
| Gain on foreclosure of loans  | —            | (464,754 )   | (952,357)    |
| Straight-line rental adjustments  | (32,324 )    | 49,161       | 81,370       |
| Less:   |              |              |              |
| Gain on sales of other real estate, net                                 | (2,293,107 ) | (316,455 )   | (2,214,282)  |
| Gain on sales of other real estate allocated to noncontrolling interest | —            | —            | 2,173,895    |
| AFFO attributable to common stockholders                                | \$ 6,554,919 | \$ 4,720,359 | \$ 2,240,888 |
| Basic and diluted AFFO per common share                                 | \$ 0.62      | \$ 0.44      | \$ 0.20      |

#### Asset Quality

A consequence of lending activities is that losses will be experienced and that the amount of such losses will vary from time to time, depending on the risk characteristics of the loan portfolio as affected by economic conditions and the financial experiences of borrowers. Many of these factors are beyond the control of the Company or its management. There is no precise method of predicting specific losses or amounts that ultimately may be charged off on specific loans or on segments of the loan portfolio.

The conclusion that a Company loan may become uncollectible, in whole or in part, is a matter of judgment. Although supervised lenders are subject to regulations that, among other things, require them to perform ongoing analyses of their loan portfolios (including analyses of loan-to-value ratios, reserves, etc.), and to obtain current information regarding their borrowers and the securing properties, we are not subject to these regulations and have not adopted these practices. Rather, management, in connection with the quarterly closing of our accounting records and the preparation of the financial statements, evaluates our loan portfolio. The allowance for loan losses is established through a provision for loan losses based on management's evaluation of the risk inherent in our loan portfolio and current economic conditions. Such evaluation, which includes a review of all loans on which management determines that full collectability may not be reasonably assured, considers among other matters:

- prevailing economic conditions;
- our historical loss experience;
- the types and dollar amounts of loans in the portfolio;
- borrowers' financial condition and adverse situations that may affect the borrowers' ability to pay;
- evaluation of industry trends;
- review and evaluation of loans identified as having loss potential; and
- estimated net realizable value or fair value of the underlying collateral.

Based upon this evaluation, a determination is made as to whether the allowance for loan losses is adequate to cover probable incurred credit losses in the Company's loan portfolio. Additions to the allowance for loan losses are made by charges to the provision for loan losses. Loan losses deemed to be uncollectible are charged against the allowance for loan losses. Recoveries of previously charged off amounts are credited to the allowance for loan losses. As of December 31, 2015, management believes that the allowance for loan losses of \$1,842,000 is adequate in amount to

cover probable incurred credit losses. Because of the number of variables involved, the magnitude of the swings possible and management's inability to control many of these factors, actual results may and do sometimes differ significantly from estimates made by management. As of December 31, 2015, three loans totaling \$8,694,000 were impaired. Two of these loans totaling \$8,452,000 were past maturity as of December 31, 2015. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we recorded a decrease in the allowance for loan losses of \$1,027,000 (net decrease in the specific loan loss allowance of \$1,904,000 and increase in the general allowance of \$877,000). Management believes that the allowance for loan losses is sufficient given the estimated fair value of the collateral underlying impaired and past maturity loans and based on historical loss and delinquency factors applied to performing loans by class.

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity is a measure of our ability to meet potential cash requirements, including ongoing commitments to repay borrowings, fund and maintain our assets and operations, make distributions to our stockholders and other general business needs.

We believe our available cash and restricted cash balances, other financing arrangements, and cash flows from operations will be sufficient to fund our liquidity requirements for the next 12 months.

We require liquidity to:

- fund future loan investments;
- to develop, improve and maintain real estate properties;
- to repay principal and interest on our borrowings;
- to pay our expenses, including compensation to our Manager;
- to pay U.S. federal, state, and local taxes of our TRSs;
- to distribute annually a minimum of 90% of our REIT taxable income and to make investments in a manner that enables us to maintain our qualification as a REIT; and
- to make tax payments associated with undistributed capital gains.

We intend to meet these liquidity requirements primarily through the following:

- the use of our cash and cash equivalent balances of \$1,256,000 as of December 31, 2015;
- cash generated from operating activities, including interest income from our loan portfolio and income generated from our real estate properties;
- proceeds from the sales of real estate properties;
- proceeds from our lines of credit;
- proceeds from future borrowings including additional lines of credit;
- proceeds from the construction loan obtained by TOTB North for renovation of the vacant apartment building; and
- proceeds from potential future offerings of our equity securities.

The following table summarizes our cash flow activity for the periods presented:

|   | Year Ended December 31, |               |              |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | 2015                    | 2014          | 2013         |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ 5,880,684            | \$ 2,967,167  | \$ (607,672) |
| Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities | (9,376,732)             | (38,875,451 ) | 1,352,099    |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities | 3,338,345               | 29,163,095    | (13,717,198) |

During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, our unrestricted cash and cash equivalents decreased approximately \$158,000 and \$6,745,000, respectively. The decrease during 2015 was primarily due to investments in new loans and capitalized costs related to construction on the second phase retail/residential portion of the land now owned by Zalanta, net of proceeds from the sales of eight real estate properties during the year. The decrease during 2014 was primarily due to investments in new loans and capitalized costs related to construction on the retail portion of the land owned by TSV. Although unrestricted cash has decreased, we have two lines of credit, which together at December 31, 2015 provided borrowing capacity of \$35,201,000 (or \$50,000,000 when fully collateralized). As of

December 31, 2015, \$20,916,000 had been drawn on the lines of credit and \$14,285,000 was available.

### Operating Activities

Cash flows from operating activities are primarily rental and other income from real estate properties, net of real estate expenses, and interest received from our investments in loans, partially offset by payment of operating expenses. For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, cash flows from operating activities increased \$2,914,000 and \$3,575,000, respectively, as compared to the previous year. The increases during 2015 and 2014 were due to increased cash flow from rental properties as a result of increased occupancy and rental rates, completion and leasing of the TSV retail complex during the fourth quarter of 2014 and increased interest income on performing loans and collected on impaired loans during 2015 and 2014.

### Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities for the periods presented reflect our investing activity. For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, cash flows from investing activities increased \$29,499,000 and decreased \$40,228,000, respectively, as compared to the previous year. Approximately \$9,377,000 was used in investing activities during 2015 as an aggregate of \$93,324,000 was used for investment in loans, improvements to real estate properties and transfer to restricted cash, which was partially offset by net proceeds from the sales of real estate properties and the payoff of loans totaling \$83,818,000 during the period. Approximately \$38,875,000 was used in investing activities during 2014 as \$68,564,000 was used for investments in loans, improvements to real estate properties and transfers to restricted cash, which was partially offset by approximately \$29,541,000 received from the payoff of loans and proceeds from the sales of real estate properties.

### Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities during 2015 of approximately \$3,338,000 reflects net advances on CB&T and Opus Credit Facilities of \$9,466,000, \$28,603,000 in additional borrowings on notes and loans payable and a \$279,000 contribution from noncontrolling interest, net of dividends paid to stockholders of approximately \$4,817,000, distribution of non-controlling interest of \$2,592,000, purchase of treasury stock pursuant to the 2015 Repurchase Plan of \$7,503,000, payment of deferred financing costs of \$42,000 and repayments of notes payable of \$20,056,000. Net cash provided by financing activities during 2014 reflects net advances on our lines of credit of \$11,450,000, \$23,331,000 in aggregate borrowings from the TOTB North construction loan, the TOTB loan payable and the TSV loan payable and a \$113,000 contribution from noncontrolling interest, net of dividends paid to stockholders of approximately \$1,795,000, distribution of non-controlling interest of \$2,455,000, purchase of treasury stock pursuant to the stock repurchase plan approved by our Board in August of 2013 (the "2013 Repurchase Plan") of \$325,000, payment of deferred financing costs of \$355,000 and repayments of notes payable of \$801,000.

### Dividends

We intend to make regular quarterly distributions to holders of our Common Stock. U.S. federal income tax law generally requires that a REIT annually distribute at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains, and to the extent that it annually distributes less than 100% of its REIT taxable income, including capital gains, in any taxable year, that it pay tax at regular corporate rates on that undistributed portion. We intend to make regular quarterly distributions to our stockholders in an amount equal to or greater than our REIT taxable income, excluding net capital gains, if and to the extent authorized by our Board of Directors. Before we make any distributions, whether for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise, we must first meet both our operating requirements and debt service on our debt payable. If our cash available for distribution is less than our REIT taxable income, we could be required to sell assets or borrow funds to make cash distributions or we may make a portion of the required distribution in the form of a taxable stock distribution or distribution of debt securities.

#### Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We do not have any relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, such as entities often referred to as structured investment vehicles, special purpose entities or VIEs, established to facilitate off-balance sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes. Further, we have not guaranteed any obligations of unconsolidated entities or entered into any commitment or intend to provide additional funding to any such entities.

## Contractual Obligations and Commitments

The table below summarizes our known contractual obligations as of December 31, 2015 and in future periods in which we expect to settle such obligations. The table does not reflect the effect of actual repayments or draws on the obligations or any new financing obtained subsequent to year end.

| Contractual Obligations                       | Total          | Payment due by Period |               |              |                      |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
|   |                | Less Than<br>1 Year   | 1-3<br>Years  | 3-5<br>Years | More Than<br>5 Years |
| Recourse indebtedness:                        |                |                       |               |              |                      |
| Lines of credit payable (1)                   | \$ 20,915,500  | \$ 17,759,000         | \$ 3,156,500  | \$ —         | \$ —                 |
| Loans payable on real estate                  | 26,707,132     | 674,670               | 13,196,157    | 855,889      | 11,980,416           |
| Construction loan payable (2)                 | 16,009,906     | —                     | 16,009,906    | —            | —                    |
| Total recourse indebtedness                   | 63,632,538     | 18,433,670            | 32,362,563    | 855,889      | 11,980,416           |
| Non-recourse indebtedness:                    |                |                       |               |              |                      |
| Notes payable on real estate                  | 3,400,000      | 2,900,000             | 500,000       | —            | —                    |
| Total non-recourse indebtedness               | 3,400,000      | 2,900,000             | 500,000       | —            | —                    |
| Total indebtedness                            | 67,032,538     | 21,333,670            | 32,862,563    | 855,889      | 11,980,416           |
| Interest payable (3)                          | 5,126,893      | 2,397,417             | 1,832,113     | 862,720      | 34,643               |
| Real estate construction/renovation contracts | 30,073,339     | 26,073,339            | 4,000,000     | —            | —                    |
| Commitments to reimburse tenant improvements  | 67,730         | 67,730                | —             | —            | —                    |
| Funding commitments to borrowers (4)          | 16,394,791     | 16,394,791            | —             | —            | —                    |
| Total   | \$ 118,695,291 | \$ 66,266,947         | \$ 38,694,676 | \$ 1,718,609 | \$ 12,015,059        |

(1) As of December 31, 2015, the Company had the ability to borrow a total of \$35,201,000 on its two lines of credit.

(2) Total available to advance for construction is \$21,304,000 and management expects that this amount will be advanced monthly to arrive at that balance by March 2016.

(3) Variable-rate indebtedness assumes a 3 month LIBOR rate of 0.61%, a 6 month LIBOR rate of 0.85% and a prime rate of 3.50% (actual rates at December 31, 2015) through the original maturity date of the financing. Interest payable is based on balances outstanding as of December 31, 2015.

(4) Amounts represent the commitments we have made to fund borrowers in our existing lending arrangements as of December 31, 2015.

The table above does not reflect amounts due to the Manager pursuant to our charter, as described below, as the charter does not provide for a fixed and determinable payment.

## Management Agreement and Charter

The Manager provides services to the Company pursuant to the Management Agreement with the Manager dated May 20, 2013, and is entitled to receive a management fee, servicing fee, late fees, other miscellaneous fees, and the reimbursement of certain expenses as described in the Company's charter. In consideration of the management services rendered to the Company, OFG is entitled to receive from the Company a management fee payable monthly, subject to a maximum of 2.75% per annum of the average unpaid balance of the mortgage loans at the end of each month in the calendar year. In addition, OFG is also entitled to a monthly loan servicing fee, which, when added to all other fees paid in connection with the servicing of a particular loan, does not exceed the lesser of the customary, competitive fee paid in the community where the loan is placed for the provision of such services on that type of loan, or up to 0.25% per annum of the unpaid principle balance of the loans. Pursuant to the charter, OFG also receives all late payment charges from borrowers on loans owned by the Company, as well as, other miscellaneous fees which are collected from loan payments, loan payoffs or advances from loan principal, payable in cash on a monthly basis following the end of each month.

In addition, OFG is reimbursed by the Company for the actual cost of goods, services and materials used for or by the Company and paid by OFG and the salary and related salary expense of OFG's non-management and non-supervisory personnel performing services for the Company which could be performed by independent parties, including tax, accounting, and legal expenses (subject to certain limitations in the Management Agreement). Expense reimbursements to OFG are made in cash on a monthly basis following the end of each month. The Company's reimbursement obligation is not subject to any dollar limitation.

The Management Agreement and the terms of the charter compensation and expense reimbursement shall remain in effect for the duration of the existence of the Company, unless earlier terminated by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, automatically, or by OFG, or by the Company in accordance with the Agreement.

#### Company Debt

The terms of the Company debt are discussed in further detail in our consolidated financial statements under “Note 7 – Lines of Credit Payable” and “Note 8 – Notes and Loans Payable on Real Estate” in Item 8 of this Annual Report.

#### CB&T Line of Credit

As of December 31, 2015, the total amount available to borrow under the CB&T Credit Facility was \$22,575,000 and the balance outstanding was \$8,290,000 (leaving \$14,285,000 available). As of March 9, 2016, the total amount available to borrow under the CB&T Credit Facility is \$19,514,000 and the balance outstanding is \$17,393,000 (leaving \$2,121,000 available). Interest on borrowings under the CB&T Credit Facility are payable monthly and, as a result of the amendment to the facility entered into in March 2016 to expand the line of credit and extend its maturity, all amounts outstanding under the facility are to be repaid not later than March 1, 2018 and advances may be made up to that date.

#### Opus Line of Credit

As of December 31, 2015, the total amount available to borrow under the Opus Credit Facility was \$12,626,000 and the balance outstanding was \$12,626,000 (leaving \$0 available). As of March 9, 2016, the total amount available to borrow is approximately \$9,375,000 and there was no balance outstanding (leaving \$9,375,000 available). Commencing on May 1, 2016, in addition to the required monthly interest payments, we are required to make mandatory monthly principal payments and all amounts under the facility are to be repaid not later than April 1, 2017. Advances under the Opus Credit Facility may be made by Opus until April 1, 2016.

#### TOTB North, LLC Construction Loan

The North Loan provides up to \$21,304,000, subject to customary conditions, and the balance of the North Loan was approximately \$16,010,000 as of December 31, 2015 and approximately \$17,573,000 as of March 9, 2016. The initial maturity date (“Maturity Date”) of the North Loan is June 12, 2017, which may be extended at the option of TOTB North for two additional one year periods subject to certain conditions. Monthly interest only payments are required until the Amortization Commencement date (as defined in the agreements), at which time monthly principal payments are also required and the balance of the loan is due on the Maturity Date.

#### TOTB Miami, LLC Loan Payable

The full amount available under the TOTB Miami Loan has been borrowed, and the balance of the TOTB Miami Loan was approximately \$12,693,000 as of December 31, 2015 and approximately \$12,620,000 as of March 9, 2016. The initial maturity date (the “Maturity Date”) of the TOTB Miami Loan is November 16, 2017, which may be extended at the option of TOTB Miami for two additional one year periods subject to certain conditions. Principal and interest is payable monthly and the balance of the loan is due on the Maturity Date.

#### Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC Loan Payable

The balance of the TSV Loan was approximately \$14,014,000 as of December 31, 2015 and \$13,920,000 as of March 9, 2016. TSV borrowed \$10,445,000 at the first closing under the TSV Loan and an additional \$3,830,000 in September 2015. TSV makes monthly payments of principal and accrued interest and the balance of the loan is due on the maturity date, which is January 1, 2021.

#### Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC Notes Payable

We had two secured notes payable in the aggregate amount of \$3,400,000 as of December 31, 2015. One note with a principal balance of \$2,900,000 as of December 31, 2015 requires semi-annual interest-only payments and is due in December 2016, and one note with a principal balance of \$500,000 at December 31, 2015 requires quarterly interest-only payments and is due in August 2017.

#### Commitments and Contingencies

As of December 31, 2015, we have commitments to advance additional funds to borrowers of construction, rehabilitation and other loans (including interest reserves) in the total amount of approximately \$16,395,000.

We have an obligation to pay all required costs to remediate and monitor contamination of the real properties owned by 1850 De La Cruz, LLC ("1850"). As part of the Operating Agreement executed by the Company and its joint venture partner in 1850, Nanook, we have indemnified Nanook against all obligations related to the expected costs to monitor and remediate the contamination. In 2008, we accrued an amount that a third party consultant had estimated would be needed to remediate the site. The majority of clean-up activities were completed during 2012 as part of the tenant's construction of a new building on the site. Thus, approximately \$460,000 was paid by us from the previously established liability, and an additional \$100,000 was accrued during the year ended December 31, 2012 as a result of an updated estimate of the remediation costs. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the remaining liability totaled approximately \$36,000 and \$60,000, respectively. In February 2016, we obtained a no further action letter from the water board, which effectively relieves the Company of any future remediation responsibility for the site.

During the course of due diligence performed by a potential buyer of TOTB in 2012, a low level of arsenic was found in the ground water of a monitoring well located on the property owned by TOTB. While the level of arsenic exceeds the minimum level acceptable for drinking water standards, the water under this property is subject to tidal influence and is not used for domestic consumption. TOTB has retained an environmental consultant to perform additional testing and analysis with the goal of petitioning the appropriate governmental agency to issue a no further action letter for this property due to the low level of contamination and the low quality of the ground water under the property. At this time, the costs of any potential remediation and/or monitoring are unknown and cannot be estimated. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, approximately \$104,000 and \$79,000, respectively, had been accrued and/or paid for testing and analysis.

We have entered into various contracts for design, architectural, engineering, foundation work and construction for the phase II development of the land owned by Zalanta. The aggregate amount of these contracts as of the date of this filing is approximately \$30,606,000 of which approximately \$3,855,000 has been incurred as of December 31, 2015 in addition to other capitalized costs related to the construction project of \$1,690,000 (total of \$5,745,000). We expect that all costs for this project will be paid from cash reserves, new debt and/or the lines of credit. It is possible that additional change orders will be submitted and construction costs may be higher than expected.

We have entered into contracts for the design, architectural, engineering, demolition, concrete remediation and construction related to the renovation of the vacant apartment building owned by TOTB North in the aggregate amount of approximately \$21,289,000 of which approximately \$18,205,000 has been incurred to December 31, 2015 in addition to other capitalized costs related to the construction project of \$1,969,000 (total of \$20,174,000). The Company expects that all costs for this project will be paid from cash reserves or the construction loan. It is possible that additional change orders will be submitted and construction costs may be higher than expected.

#### Contingency Reserves

We are required to maintain cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities as contingency reserves in an aggregate amount of at least 1.50% of Capital (as defined in our charter). Although the Manager believes the contingency reserves are adequate, it could become necessary for us to sell or otherwise liquidate certain of our investments or other assets to cover such contingencies on terms which might not be favorable to the Company. The contingency reserves held in restricted cash were approximately \$3,809,000 and \$3,876,000 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

## Item 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market risk is the exposure to loss resulting from changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, commodity prices, equity prices and real estate values. The primary market risks that we are exposed to are real estate risk and interest rate risk.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is highly sensitive to many factors, including governmental monetary tax policies, domestic and international economic and political considerations and other factors beyond our control.

Our operating results are exposed to the risks related to interest rate fluctuations as the results depend to a significant extent on the differences between income from our loans and our borrowing costs. We generally originate fixed rate loan investments and partially finance those investments with floating rate liabilities. Our investments in fixed rate assets are generally exposed to changes in value due to interest rate fluctuations; however, the short maturity and low debt to investments of our loan portfolio are intended to partially offset that risk. Our average weighted maturity of fixed rate loans as of December 31, 2015 was less than 13 months though in the past we have extended the maturity date on certain loans which would increase our exposure to interest rate risk. In addition, our outstanding variable rate debt to loan investments as of December 31, 2015 was 46%. All of our variable rate investment loans and certain of our borrowings are subject to various interest rate floors. As a result, the impact of a change in interest rates may be different on our interest income than it is on our interest expense. As a result of the floors on our variable rate investment loans (which are a small part of our loan portfolio), and the short term nature of these loans, the impact of a change in prevailing interest rates on our income is unlikely to be material.

The following table projects the potential impact on our interest expense for a 12-month period assuming an instantaneous increase of 100 basis points in 3 Month LIBOR and one percent in the Prime Rate based on balances outstanding as of December 31, 2015:

|   | As of or for the year ended December 31, 2015          |   |               |
|---|--|---|---------------|
|   | Variable Rate<br>Loans tied to<br>3 and 6 Mo.<br>Libor | Variable<br>Rate Loans<br>tied to<br>Prime Rate | Total         |
| Aggregate Principal Balance of Debt                     | \$ 41,329,137  | \$ 8,289,500                                    | \$ 49,618,637 |
| Effect of 100 basis point increase in 3 and 6 Mo. Libor | \$ 413,291   | \$ —  | \$ 413,291    |
| Effect of one percent increase in the Prime Rate        | —  | 82,895  | 82,895        |
| Totals  | \$ 413,291   | \$ 82,895                                       | \$ 496,186    |

In the event of a significant rising interest rate environment and/or economic downturn, default on our loan portfolio could increase and result in losses to us. Such delinquencies or defaults could also have an adverse effect on the spreads between interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities.

## Credit Risks

Our loans and investments are also subject to credit risk. The performance and value of our loans and investments depend upon the borrowers' ability to operate the properties that serve as our collateral so that they produce cash flows adequate to pay interest and principal due to us and the borrowers' ability to refinance the loans or sell the underlying collateral upon maturity. To monitor this risk, our Manager's asset management team reviews our investment portfolios and in certain instances is in regular contact with our borrowers, monitoring performance of the collateral and enforcing our rights as necessary.

In addition, we are exposed to the risks generally associated with the commercial real estate market, including variances in occupancy rates, capitalization rates, absorption rates, and other macroeconomic factors beyond our control. We seek to manage these risks through our underwriting and asset management processes.

#### Counterparty Risk

The nature of our business requires us to hold our cash and cash equivalents and obtain financing from various financial institutions. This exposes us to the risk that these financial institutions may not fulfill their obligations to us under these various contractual arrangements. We mitigate this exposure by depositing our cash and cash equivalents and entering into financing and agreements with high credit quality institutions.

The nature of our loans and investments also expose us to the risk that our counterparties do not make required interest and principal payments on scheduled due dates. We seek to manage this risk through our credit analysis prior to making an investment and actively monitoring the asset portfolios that serve as our collateral.

#### Real Estate Risk

Commercial mortgage assets may be viewed as exposing an investor to greater risk of loss than residential mortgage assets since such assets are typically secured by larger loans to fewer obligors than residential mortgage assets. Multi-family and commercial property values and net operating income derived from such properties are subject to volatility and may be affected adversely by a number of factors, including, but not limited to, events such as natural disasters including hurricanes and earthquakes, acts of war and/or terrorism and others that may cause unanticipated and uninsured performance declines and/or losses to us or the owners and operators of the real estate securing our investment; national, regional and local economic conditions (which may be adversely affected by industry slowdowns and other factors); local real estate conditions (such as an oversupply of housing, retail, industrial, office or other commercial space); changes or continued weakness in specific industry segments; construction quality, construction delays, construction cost, age and design; demographic factors; retroactive changes to building or similar codes; and increases in operating expenses (such as energy costs). In the event net operating income decreases, a borrower may have difficulty repaying our loans, which could result in losses to us. In addition, decreases in property values reducing the value of collateral, and a lack of liquidity in the market, could reduce the potential proceeds available to a borrower to repay our loans, which could also cause us to suffer losses. Even when the net operating income is sufficient to cover the related property's debt service, there can be no assurance that this will continue to be the case in the future.

#### Prepayment Risk

Our revenue and earnings may be affected by prepayment rates on our existing investment loans. When we originate our investment loans, we anticipate that we will generate an expected yield. When borrowers prepay their loans faster than we expect, there are no prepayment penalties and we may be unable to replace these loans with new investment loans that will generate yields which are as high as the prepaid mortgage loans.

### Item 8. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

#### OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC. INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

##### December 31, 2015 Consolidated Financial Statements:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm                                | 63 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014                           | 64 |
| Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 | 65 |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 | 66  |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013           | 67  |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements   | 69  |
| Supplemental Schedules:  |     |
| Schedule III: Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation   | 105 |
| Schedule IV: Mortgage Loans on Real Estate   | 108 |

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders  
Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc.  
Walnut Creek, California

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2015. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we have also audited the financial statement schedules III and IV of the Company listed in the accompanying index (at Item 8). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in the 2013 Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements and financial statement schedules, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial statement schedules and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2015 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in the 2013 Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

/s/ Crowe Horwath LLP  
Sacramento, California  
March 14, 2016

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Consolidated Balance Sheets  
December 31,

| Assets  | 2015                  | 2014                  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 1,255,842          | \$ 1,413,545          |
| Restricted cash   | 7,225,371             | 6,248,746             |
| Loans, net of allowance for loan losses of \$1,842,446 in 2015 and \$2,869,355 in 2014  | 104,901,361           | 65,164,156            |
| Interest and other receivables  | 1,764,918             | 1,482,380             |
| Other assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$275,277 in 2015 and \$1,065,172 in 2014   | 741,001               | 1,138,123             |
| Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$828,433 in 2015 and \$253,675 in 2014  | 784,502               | 1,317,585             |
| Investment in limited liability company   | 2,141,032             | 2,142,581             |
| Real estate held for sale   | 100,191,166           | 59,494,339            |
| Real estate held for investment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$2,915,596 in 2015 and \$6,075,287 in 2014   | 53,647,246            | 103,522,466           |
| <b>Total assets</b>   | <b>\$ 272,652,439</b> | <b>\$ 241,923,921</b> |
| <b>Liabilities and Equity</b>   |                       |                       |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>   |                       |                       |
| Dividends payable   | \$ 2,133,455          | \$ 1,292,160          |
| Due to Manager  | 408,643               | 283,644               |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  | 3,359,294             | 2,219,674             |
| Deferred gains  | 209,662               | 362,283               |
| Lines of credit payable   | 20,915,500            | 11,450,000            |
| Notes and loans payable on real estate  | 46,117,038            | 37,569,549            |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>  | <b>73,143,592</b>     | <b>53,177,310</b>     |
| <b>Commitments and Contingencies (Note 15)</b>  |                       |                       |
| <b>Equity:</b>  |                       |                       |
| <b>Stockholders' equity:</b>  |                       |                       |
| Preferred stock, \$.01 par value per share, 5,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2015 and 2014   | —                     | —                     |
| Common stock, \$.01 par value per share, 50,000,000 shares authorized, 11,198,119 shares issued, 10,247,477 and 10,768,001 shares outstanding at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively | 111,981               | 111,981               |
| Additional paid-in capital  | 182,437,522           | 182,437,522           |
| Treasury stock, at cost – 950,642 and 430,118 shares at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively  | (12,852,058)          | (5,349,156)           |
| Retained earnings   | 25,282,553            | 7,371,511             |
| <b>Total stockholders' equity</b>   | <b>194,979,998</b>    | <b>184,571,858</b>    |
| Noncontrolling interests  | 4,528,849             | 4,174,753             |
| <b>Total equity</b>   | <b>199,508,847</b>    | <b>188,746,611</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>   | <b>\$ 272,652,439</b> | <b>\$ 241,923,921</b> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Income  
Years Ended December 31,

|  | 2015          | 2014         | 2013         |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues:  |               |              |              |
| Interest income on loans   | \$ 8,277,004  | \$ 5,382,019 | \$ 3,020,884 |
| Rental and other income from real estate properties                    | 12,791,096    | 12,268,214   | 11,223,260   |
| Income from investment in limited liability company                    | 175,451       | 169,999      | 160,805      |
| Other income   | —             | 19           | 4,406        |
| Total revenues   | 21,243,551    | 17,820,251   | 14,409,355   |
| Expenses:  |               |              |              |
| Management fees to Manager   | 2,051,134     | 1,726,945    | 1,664,076    |
| Servicing fees to Manager  | 186,467       | 156,995      | 151,643      |
| General and administrative expense                                     | 1,278,994     | 1,661,210    | 1,657,467    |
| Rental and other expenses on real estate properties                    | 8,510,110     | 8,158,038    | 8,150,944    |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 2,052,181     | 2,255,577    | 2,485,587    |
| Interest expense   | 1,938,113     | 1,161,822    | 513,750      |
| Bad debt expense from uncollectible rent                               | 152,805       | 3,396        | 19,374       |
| Recovery of loan losses  | (1,026,909)   | (1,869,733)  | (7,822,112)  |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties                            | 1,589,434     | 179,040      | 666,240      |
| Total expenses   | 16,732,329    | 13,433,290   | 7,486,969    |
| Operating income   | 4,511,222     | 4,386,961    | 6,922,386    |
| Gain on sales of real estate, net                                      | 21,818,553    | 3,243,359    | 2,942,861    |
| Gain on foreclosure of loans   | —             | 464,754      | 952,357      |
| Net income before income tax expense                                   | 26,329,775    | 8,095,074    | 10,817,604   |
| Income tax expense   | 93,335        | —            | —            |
| Net income   | 26,236,440    | 8,095,074    | 10,817,604   |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests              | (2,667,324)   | (165,445)    | (2,084,707)  |
| Net income attributable to common stockholders                         | \$ 23,569,116 | \$ 7,929,629 | \$ 8,732,897 |
| Per common share data:   |               |              |              |
| Basic and diluted earnings per common share                            | \$ 2.22       | \$ 0.74      | \$ 0.78      |
| Basic and diluted weighted average number of common shares outstanding | 10,594,807    | 10,768,370   | 11,127,820   |
| Dividends declared per share of common stock                           | \$ 0.41       | \$ 0.27      | \$ 0.25      |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity  
Years Ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013

|  | Common Stock |            | Additional<br>Paid-in<br>Capital | Treasury Stock |             | Retained<br>Earnings<br>(Accumulated<br>Deficit) | Total<br>Stockholders'<br>Equity |              |
|--|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Shares       | Amount     |                                  | Shares         | Amount      |  |                                  |              |
| Balances,<br>January 1, 2013   | 11,198,119   | \$ 111,981 | \$ 182,985,281                   | —              | \$ —        | (3,637,331)                                      | \$ 179,459,931                   | \$ 8,000,000 |
| Net income   | —            | —          | —                                | —              | —           | 8,732,897  | 8,732,897                        | 2,000,000    |
| Offering costs<br>incurred   | —            | —          | (527,785)                        | —              | —           | —  | (527,785)                        | —            |
| Distribution to<br>stockholders for<br>fractional<br>shares upon<br>conversion | —            | —          | (19,974)                         | —              | —           | —  | (19,974)                         | —            |
| Dividends<br>declared  | —            | —          | —                                | —              | —           | (2,746,991)                                      | (2,746,991)                      | —            |
| Purchase of<br>treasury stock  | —            | —          | —                                | (403,910)      | (5,023,668) | —  | (5,023,668)                      | —            |
| Contribution<br>from<br>non-controlling<br>interest                            | —            | —          | —                                | —              | —           | —  | —                                | 3,000,000    |
| Distributions to<br>non-controlling<br>interests                               | —            | —          | —                                | —              | —           | —  | —                                | (4,000,000)  |
| Balances,<br>December 31,<br>2013  | 11,198,119   | \$ 111,981 | \$ 182,437,522                   | (403,910)      | (5,023,668) | 2,348,575  | \$ 179,874,410                   | \$ 6,000,000 |
| Net income   | —            | —          | —                                | —              | —           | 7,929,629  | 7,929,629                        | 1,000,000    |
| Dividends<br>declared  | —            | —          | —                                | —              | —           | (2,906,693)                                      | (2,906,693)                      | —            |
| Purchase of<br>treasury stock  | —            | —          | —                                | (26,208)       | (325,488)   | —  | (325,488)                        | —            |
| Contribution<br>from<br>non-controlling<br>interest                            | —            | —          | —                                | —              | —           | —  | —                                | 1,000,000    |
| Distributions to<br>non-controlling  | —            | —          | —                                | —              | —           | —  | —                                | (2,400,000)  |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|                  |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
|------------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----|-------------|--------------|
| interests        |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| Balances,        |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| December 31,     |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| 2014             | 11,198,119 | \$ 111,981 | \$ 182,437,522 | (430,118) | \$ (5,349,156)  | \$ 7,371,511  | \$ | 184,571,858 | \$ 4,500,000 |
| Net income       | —          | —          | —              | —         | —               | 23,569,116    |    | 23,569,116  | 2,000,000    |
| Dividends        |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| declared         | —          | —          | —              | —         | —               | (4,344,417)   |    | (4,344,417) |              |
| Tax payment      |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| made on behalf   |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| of stockholders  |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| (Note 9)         | —          | —          | —              | —         | —               | (1,313,657)   |    | (1,313,657) |              |
| Purchase of      |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| treasury stock   | —          | —          | —              | (520,524) | (7,502,902)     | —             |    | (7,502,902) |              |
| Contribution     |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| from             |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| non-controlling  |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| interest         | —          | —          | —              | —         | —               | —             |    | —           | 2,000,000    |
| Distributions to |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| non-controlling  |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| interests        | —          | —          | —              | —         | —               | —             |    | —           | (2,500,000)  |
| Balances,        |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| December 31,     |            |            |                |           |                 |               |    |             |              |
| 2015             | 11,198,119 | \$ 111,981 | \$ 182,437,522 | (950,642) | \$ (12,852,058) | \$ 25,282,553 | \$ | 194,979,998 | \$ 4,500,000 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.  
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows  
Years ended December 31,

|   | 2015          | 2014         | 2013          |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                       |               |              |               |
| Net income  | \$ 26,236,440 | \$ 8,095,074 | \$ 10,817,604 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities: |               |              |               |
| Gain on sales of real estate, net   | (21,818,553)  | (3,243,359)  | (2,942,861)   |
| Gain on foreclosures of loans   | —             | (464,754)    | (952,357)     |
| Income from investment in limited liability company                         | (175,451)     | (169,999)    | (160,805)     |
| Reversal of provision for loan losses                                       | (1,026,909)   | (1,869,733)  | (7,822,112)   |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties                                 | 1,589,434     | 179,040      | 666,240       |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 2,052,181     | 2,255,577    | 2,485,587     |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs                                    | 367,471       | 132,723      | —             |
| Accretion of discount on loans  | (536,816)     | (122,004)    | —             |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities:                                |               |              |               |
| Interest and other receivables  | (282,538)     | (944,608)    | 407,894       |
| Other assets  | (122,622)     | (118,577)    | (42,934)      |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                                    | (526,952)     | (752,081)    | (3,059,355)   |
| Due to Manager  | 124,999       | (10,132)     | (4,573)       |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                         | 5,880,684     | 2,967,167    | (607,672)     |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                       |               |              |               |
| Principal collected on loans  | 35,216,165    | 27,718,917   | 15,641,192    |
| Investments in loans and other advances to borrowers                        | (68,739,645)  | (44,805,577) | (19,718,852)  |
| Investment in real estate properties  | (23,607,553)  | (21,605,288) | (7,919,883)   |
| Net proceeds from disposition of real estate properties                     | 48,602,328    | 1,822,020    | 11,052,494    |
| Purchases of vehicles and equipment   | (48,402)      | (22,212)     | (31,527)      |
| Distribution received from investment in limited liability company          | 177,000       | 170,000      | 160,000       |
| Transfer (to) from restricted cash, net                                     | (976,625)     | (2,153,311)  | 2,168,675     |
| Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities                         | (9,376,732)   | (38,875,451) | 1,352,099     |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                                       |               |              |               |
| Advances on notes payable   | 28,603,251    | 23,331,207   | —             |
| Repayments on notes payable   | (20,055,762)  | (800,954)    | (467,317)     |
| Advances on lines of credit   | 69,247,500    | 59,879,345   | —             |
| Repayments of lines of credit   | (59,782,000)  | (48,429,345) | —             |
| Payment of deferred financing costs   | (41,735)      | (354,549)    | (95,000)      |
| Distributions to noncontrolling interests                                   | (2,592,412)   | (2,455,121)  | (4,144,704)   |
| Contribution from noncontrolling interest                                   | 279,184       | 112,533      | 362,593       |
| Offering costs incurred and paid  | —             | —            | (527,785)     |
| Distributions to stockholders for fractional shares                         | —             | —            | (19,974)      |
| Purchase of treasury stock  | (7,502,902)   | (325,488)    | (5,023,668)   |
| Dividends paid  | (4,816,779)   | (1,794,533)  | (3,801,343)   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities                         | 3,338,345     | 29,163,095   | (13,717,198)  |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|  |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents      | (157,703)    | (6,745,189)  | (12,972,771) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 1,413,545    | 8,158,734    | 21,131,505   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year       | \$ 1,255,842 | \$ 1,413,545 | \$ 8,158,734 |

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

|   |           |            |            |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|
| Cash paid during the year for interest (excluding amounts \$ capitalized) | 1,570,887 | \$ 915,117 | \$ 514,480 |
| Cash paid during the year for interest that was capitalized               | 393,591   | 213,934    | 163,625    |
| Cash paid during the year for income taxes                                | 93,335    | —          | —          |

|  |             |             |              |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Activity                                 |             |             |              |
| Increase in real estate from loan foreclosures                               | —           | 9,107,652   | 18,650,121   |
| Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities from loan foreclosure   | —           | —           | (660,000)    |
| Increase in notes payable from loan foreclosure                              | —           | —           | (1,000,000)  |
| Decrease in loans, net of allowance for loan losses, from loan foreclosures  | —           | (7,671,446) | (15,609,812) |
| Decrease in interest and other receivables from adding balances to loans     | —           | —           | (22,880)     |
| Decrease in interest and other receivables from loan foreclosures            | —           | (1,436,206) | (1,380,309)  |
| Increase in loans from sales of real estate                                  | 4,650,000   | —           | 11,900,000   |
| Increase in deferred gains from sales of real estate                         | —           | —           | (2,344,052)  |
| Deferred financing costs paid from notes payable proceeds                    | —           | 1,121,711   | —            |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs capitalized to construction project | (207,347)   | (120,952)   | —            |
| Capital expenditures financed through accounts payable                       | (1,666,572) | (261,010)   | (1,097,450)  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION

Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. (the “Company”) was incorporated on August 9, 2012, under the laws of the State of Maryland. The Company is authorized to issue 50,000,000 shares of its \$0.01 par value common stock (the “Common Stock”). In addition, the Company is authorized to issue 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock at \$0.01 par value per share. The Company was created to effect the merger (the “Merger”) of Owens Mortgage Investment Fund, a California Limited Partnership (“OMIF”) with and into the Company as described in the Registration Statement on Form S-4, as amended, of the Company, declared effective on February 12, 2013 (File No. 333-184392). The Merger was part of a plan to reorganize the business operations of OMIF so that it could elect to qualify as a real estate investment trust for Federal income tax purposes. The Merger was approved by OMIF limited partners on April 16, 2013 and was completed on May 20, 2013. The Company now, by virtue of the Merger, directly or indirectly owns all of the assets and business formerly owned by OMIF and is a deemed successor issuer to OMIF pursuant to Rule 12g-3(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. For accounting purposes, the merger of OMIF with and into the Company has been treated as a transfer of assets and exchange of shares between entities under common control. The accounting basis used to initially record the assets and liabilities in the Company is the carryover basis of OMIF. The consolidated financial statements reflect the extinguishment of OMIF’s partners’ capital and replacement with 11,198,119 shares of Common Stock and additional paid –in capital as if the Merger occurred on January 1, 2013.

The Company has elected to be taxed as a real estate investment trust (“REIT”) under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), commencing with the Company’s taxable year ended December 31, 2012. As a REIT, the Company is permitted to deduct distributions made to its stockholders, allowing its operating income represented by such distributions to avoid taxation at the entity level and to be taxed generally only at the stockholder level. The Company currently intends to distribute all of its REIT taxable income, excluding net capital gains. As a REIT, however, the Company is subject to separate, corporate-level tax, including potential 100% penalty taxes under various circumstances, as well as certain state and local taxes. In addition, the Company’s taxable REIT subsidiaries are subject to full corporate income tax. Furthermore, the Company’s ability to continue to qualify as a REIT will depend upon its continuing satisfaction of various requirements, such as those related to the diversity of its stock ownership, the nature of its assets, the sources of its income and the distributions to its stockholders, including a requirement that the Company distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of its REIT taxable income on an annual basis (determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and by excluding net capital gain).

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its majority and wholly owned limited liability companies. All significant inter-company transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company also has a 50% ownership interest in a limited liability company accounted for under the equity method (see Note 4). The Company is in the business of providing mortgage lending services and manages its business as one operating segment. Due to foreclosure activity, the Company also owns and manages real estate assets.

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2013 and 2014 consolidated financial statements to conform to the 2015 presentation. None of the reclassifications had an impact on net income or equity.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Such estimates are inherently imprecise and actual results could differ significantly from such estimates.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2015-03, “Interest - Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30) – Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs,” or ASU 2015-03. ASU 2015-03 simplifies the presentation of debt issuance costs by requiring that debt issuance costs related to a recognized debt liability be presented in the balance sheet as a direct reduction from the carrying amount of that debt liability, consistent with debt discounts. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs are not affected by this ASU. The amendments in this ASU are effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2015, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The adoption of this ASU by the Company will change the presentation of debt issuance costs on its notes and loans payable, which will be reported as a direct offset to the applicable debt on the balance sheet. Pursuant to Accounting Standards Update 2015-15 that was issued by the FASB in August 2015, this treatment will not be required for the Company’s line of credit arrangements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606),” or ASU 2014-09. ASU 2014-09 broadly amends the accounting guidance for revenue recognition. ASU 2014-09 is effective for the first interim or annual period beginning after December 15, 2016 (deferred by one year to December 15, 2017 with ASU 2015-14 issued in August 2015) , and is to be applied prospectively. Early adoption is not permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU 2014-09 will have on its financial statements.

In April 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-08, “Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205) and Property, Plant, and Equipment (Topic 360): Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity”. ASU 2014-08 updated guidance that changes the criteria for determining which disposals can be presented as discontinued operations and modifies related disclosure requirements. Under the new guidance, a discontinued operation is defined as a disposal of a component or group of components that is disposed of or is classified as held for sale and represents a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on an entity's operations and financial results. As a result of this new guidance, future dispositions of real estate owned assets may no longer meet the criteria to be considered as discontinued operations. The guidance was effective as of the first quarter of 2015 and did not have a material effect on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include funds on deposit with financial institutions.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash includes contingency reserves required pursuant to the Company’s charter, non-interest bearing deposits required pursuant to the Company’s two lines of credit (see Note 7), the deposit required pursuant to the Company’s construction loan payable (see Note 8) and escrow deposits for property taxes and insurance to be paid on certain of the Company’s real estate properties (see Note 10).

Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents and loans. The Company places its cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions and, at times, cash held may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or “FDIC”, insured limit. The Company has

exposure to credit risk on its loans and other investments. The Company's Manager, OFG, will seek to manage credit risk by performing analysis of underlying collateral assets.

70

---

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Loans and Allowance for Loan Losses

Loans are generally stated at the principal amount outstanding. Advances under the terms of a loan to pay property taxes, insurance, legal and other costs are generally capitalized and reported as interest and other receivables. The Company's portfolio consists primarily of real estate loans generally collateralized by first, second and third deeds of trust. Interest income on loans is accrued using the simple interest method. Loans are generally placed on nonaccrual status when the borrowers are past due greater than ninety days or when full payment of principal and interest is not expected. When a loan is classified as nonaccrual, interest accruals discontinue and all past due interest is included in the recorded investment in the impaired loan that is measured as described below. Interest accruals are resumed on such loans only when they are brought fully current with respect to interest and principal and when, in the judgment of management, the loans are estimated to be fully collectible as to both principal and interest. Cash receipts on nonaccrual loans are used to reduce any outstanding accrued interest, and then are recorded as interest income, except when such payments are specifically designated as principal reduction or when management does not believe the Company's investment in the loan is fully recoverable. The Company does not incur origination costs and does not earn or collect origination fees from borrowers as OFG is entitled to all such fees (see Note 12).

Loans and the related accrued interest and advances are analyzed by management on a periodic basis for ultimate recovery. The allowance for loan losses is management's estimate of probable credit losses inherent in the Company's loan portfolio that have been incurred as of the balance sheet date. The allowance is established through a provision for loan losses which is charged to expense. Additions to the allowance are expected to maintain the adequacy of the total allowance after credit losses and loan growth. Credit exposures determined to be uncollectible are charged against the allowance. Cash received on previously charged off amounts is recorded as a recovery to the allowance. The overall allowance consists of two primary components: specific reserves related to impaired loans that are individually evaluated for impairment and general reserves for inherent losses related to loans that are not considered impaired and are collectively evaluated for impairment.

Regardless of the loan type, a loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, management believes it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect all amounts due, including principal and interest, according to the contractual terms of the original agreement or when the monthly payments are delinquent for more than 90 days on a loan. All loans determined to be impaired are individually evaluated for impairment. When a loan is considered impaired, management estimates impairment based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, except that as a practical expedient, management may measure impairment based on a loan's observable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent. A loan is collateral dependent if the repayment of the loan is expected to be provided solely by the underlying collateral. These valuations are generally updated during the fourth quarter but may be updated during interim periods if deemed appropriate by management.

A restructuring of a debt constitutes a troubled debt restructuring ("TDR") if the Company for economic or legal reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties grants a concession to the debtor that it would not otherwise consider. Restructured loans typically present an elevated level of credit risk as the borrowers are not able to perform according to the original contractual terms. Loans that are reported as TDR's are considered impaired and measured for impairment as described above.

The determination of the general reserve for loans that are not considered impaired and are collectively evaluated for impairment is based on estimates made by management, to include, but not limited to, consideration of historical

losses by portfolio segment, internal asset classifications, and qualitative factors to include economic trends in the Company's service areas, industry experience and trends, geographic concentrations, estimated collateral values, the Company's underwriting policies, the character of the loan portfolio, and probable incurred losses inherent in the portfolio taken as a whole.

71

---

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company maintains a separate allowance for each portfolio segment (loan type). These portfolio segments include commercial real estate, residential real estate and land loans. The allowance for loan losses attributable to each portfolio segment, which includes both impaired loans that are individually evaluated for impairment and loans that are not considered impaired and are collectively evaluated for impairment, is combined to determine the Company's overall allowance, which is included on the consolidated balance sheet. The reserve for loans that are not considered impaired consists of reserve factors that are based on management's assessment of the following for each portfolio segment: (1) inherent credit risk, (2) historical losses, and (3) other qualitative factors. These reserve factors are inherently subjective and are driven by the repayment risk associated with each portfolio segment described below.

**Land Loans** – These loans generally possess a higher inherent risk of loss than other real estate portfolio segments. A major risk arises from the necessity to complete projects within specified costs and time lines. Trends in the construction industry significantly impact the credit quality of these loans as demand drives construction activity. In addition, trends in real estate values significantly impact the credit quality of these loans, as property values determine the economic viability of construction projects.

**Commercial and Residential Real Estate Loans** – Adverse economic developments or an overbuilt market impact commercial and residential real estate projects and may result in troubled loans. Trends in vacancy rates of properties impact the credit quality of these loans. High vacancy rates reduce operating revenues and the ability for properties to produce sufficient cash flow to service debt obligations.

Management monitors the credit quality of the Company's loan portfolio on an ongoing basis using certain credit quality indicators including a loan's delinquency status and internal asset classification. A loan is considered classified when it meets the definition of impaired as described above.

#### Other Assets

Other assets primarily include deferred rent, capitalized lease commissions, prepaid expenses, deposits and inventory. Amortization of lease commissions is provided on the straight-line method over the lives of the related leases.

#### Deferred Financing Costs

Issuance and other costs related to the Company's lines of credit and certain notes payable are capitalized and amortized to interest expense under either the straight-line or effective interest methods over the terms of the respective debt instruments. Deferred financing costs related to the construction loan in TOTB North, LLC are being amortized to the construction project under the straight-line method over the term of construction/renovation.

#### Rental Income

The Company leases multifamily rental units under operating leases with terms of generally one year or less. Rental revenue is recognized, net of rental concessions, on a straight-line method over the related lease term. Rental income on commercial property is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of each operating lease.

Real Estate Held for Sale

Real estate held for sale includes real estate acquired in full or partial settlement of loan obligations, generally through foreclosure, that is being marketed for sale. Real estate held for sale is recorded at acquisition at the property's estimated fair value less estimated costs to sell. Any excess of the recorded investment in the loan over the net realizable value is charged against the allowance for loan losses. Any excess of the net realizable value over the recorded investment in the loan is credited first to the allowance for loan losses as a recovery to the extent charge-offs had been recorded previously and, then to earnings as gain on foreclosure of loan.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

After acquisition, costs incurred relating to the development and improvement of property are capitalized to the extent they do not cause the recorded value to exceed the net realizable value, whereas costs relating to holding and disposition of the property are expensed as incurred. After acquisition, real estate held for sale is analyzed periodically for changes in fair values and any subsequent write down is charged to impairment losses on real estate properties. Any recovery in the fair value subsequent to such a write down is recorded (not to exceed the net realizable value at acquisition) as an offset to impairment losses on real estate properties.

Gains on the sale of real estate are recorded using the full accrual method whereby the amount by which the net sale proceeds exceeds the property's carrying amount is recorded as gain in full on the date of sale if the following criteria are met:

- The gain is determinable, that is, the collectability of the sales price is reasonably assured or the amount that will not be collectible can be estimated.
- The earnings process is virtually complete, that is, the Company is not obliged to perform significant activities after the sale in order to earn the gain.

Sales of real estate properties that do not meet the criteria for the full accrual method are accounted for as follows:

- Deposit method – If it is determined a sale has not consummated, the Company does not derecognize its recorded investment in the property and the transaction is accounted for under the deposit method whereby any initial investment from the buyer is accounted for as a deposit liability.
- Cost recovery method – If recovery of the cost of the property is not reasonably assured if the buyer defaults or if cost has already been recovered and collection of additional amounts is uncertain, the cost recovery method is used whereby no gain is recognized until cash payments from the buyer exceed the Company's recorded investment in the property sold.
- Installment method – If the buyer's initial investment is inadequate, as measured by its composition and its size compared with the sales value of the property, and if recovery of the carrying amount of the property is reasonably assured if the buyer defaults, the transaction is accounted for under the installment method whereby each cash receipt and principal payment by the buyer on debt assumed is allocated between cost recovered and gain. This allocation is in the same ratio as total cost and total gain bear to the sales value.
- Reduced profit method – If the buyer's initial investment is adequate but the buyer's continuing investment is inadequate, as measured by the annual payments required by the buyer compared to a 20-year fully-amortizing payment if the sold property is land and the a fully-amortizing payment at a customary amortization term of a first mortgage loan by an independent established lending institution if the sold property is other real estate, the gain is recognized using the reduced profit method whereby gain is determined by discounting the receivable from the buyer to the present value of the lowest level of annual payments required by the sales contract over a maximum period (20 years for land and customary underwriting terms for other real estate) and excluding requirements to pay lump sums. The present value is calculated using an appropriate interest rate, but not less than the rate stated in the sales contract. In order for the reduced profit method to be used, payments by the buyer each year must at least cover a) the interest and principal amortization on the maximum first mortgage loan that could be obtained on the property, and b) interest, at an appropriate rate, on the excess of the aggregate actual debt on the property over such a maximum first mortgage loan. If such criteria are not met, the Company may recognize gain on the sale using the installment method or cost recovery method.



OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Real Estate Held for Investment

Real estate held for investment includes real estate acquired in full or partial settlement of loan obligations, generally through foreclosure, that is not being marketed for sale and is either being operated, such as rental properties; is being managed through the development process, including obtaining appropriate and necessary entitlements, permits and construction; or are idle properties awaiting more favorable market conditions or properties the Company cannot sell without placing the Company's REIT status at risk or becoming subject to prohibited transactions penalty tax. Real estate held for investment is recorded at acquisition at the property's estimated fair value, less estimated costs to sell.

After acquisition, costs incurred relating to the development and improvement of the property are capitalized, whereas costs relating to operating or holding the property are expensed. Subsequent to acquisition, management periodically compares the carrying value of real estate to expected undiscounted future cash flows for the purpose of assessing the recoverability of the recorded amounts. If the carrying value exceeds future undiscounted cash flows, the assets are reduced to estimated fair value through an impairment loss charged to earnings. Subsequent increases in the fair value of such properties are not recorded unless they are realized.

Depreciation of real estate properties held for investment is provided on the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful lives of buildings and improvements (5-39 years). Depreciation of tenant improvements is provided on the straight-line method over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease terms.

The Company reclassifies real estate properties from held for investment to held for sale in the period in which all of the following criteria are met: 1) Management commits to a plan to sell the property; 2) The property is available for immediate sale in its present condition; 3) An active program to locate a buyer has been initiated; 4) The sale of the property is probable and the transfer of the property is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale, within one year; and 5) Actions required to complete the plan indicate it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or the plan will be withdrawn. Such real estate properties are recorded at the time of reclassification at their carrying amounts prior to reclassification or fair value, whichever is lower. This establishes the initial basis at which the properties are accounted for as held for sale, as described above.

If circumstances arise that previously were considered unlikely, and, as a result, the Company decides not to sell a real estate property classified as held for sale, the property is reclassified to held for investment. The property is then measured individually at the lower of its carrying amount, adjusted for depreciation or amortization expense that would have been recognized had the property been continuously classified as held for investment, or its fair value at the date of the subsequent decision not to sell.

Environmental Remediation Liability

Liabilities related to future environmental remediation costs are recorded when remediation or monitoring or both are probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. The Company's environmental remediation liability related to the property located in Santa Clara, California (held within 1850 De La Cruz, LLC – see Notes 4 and 15) was recorded based on a third party consultant's estimate of the costs required to remediate and monitor the contamination.

Earnings per Common Share

The Company calculates basic earnings per common share by dividing net income attributable to common stockholders for the period by the weighted-average shares of Common Stock outstanding for that period. Diluted earnings per common share takes into effect any dilutive instruments, unless if when doing so such effect would be anti-dilutive. At the present time, the Company has not issued any restricted stock or restricted stock units and has no other dilutive instruments.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Income Taxes

Income tax expense is the total of the current year income tax due or refundable and the change in deferred tax assets and liabilities, if any. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are the expected future tax amounts for the temporary differences between carrying amounts and tax bases of assets and liabilities, computed using enacted tax rates. A valuation allowance, if needed, reduces deferred tax assets to the amount that is “more likely than not” to be realized.

The Company has elected to be taxed as a REIT. As a result of the Company’s REIT qualification and its distribution policy, the Company does not generally expect to pay U.S. federal corporate level income taxes. Many of the REIT requirements, however, are highly technical and complex. To qualify as a REIT, the Company must meet a number of organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement that the Company distribute annually at least 90% of the Company’s REIT taxable income, determined without regard to net capital gains, to the Company’s stockholders. If the Company has previously qualified as a REIT and fails to qualify as a REIT in any subsequent taxable year and does not qualify for certain statutory relief provisions, the Company will be subject to U.S. federal income taxes at regular corporate rates (including any applicable alternative minimum tax) and may be precluded from qualifying as a REIT for the Company’s four subsequent taxable years. Even if the Company qualifies for taxation as a REIT, the Company may be subject to certain U.S. federal, state, local and foreign taxes on the Company’s income and property and to U.S. federal income and excise taxes on the Company’s undistributed REIT taxable income.

The Company has elected or may elect to treat certain of its existing or newly created corporate subsidiaries as taxable REIT subsidiaries (each a “TRS”). In general, a TRS of a REIT may hold assets that the REIT cannot hold directly and, subject to certain exceptions related to hotels and healthcare properties, may engage in any real estate or non-real estate related business. A TRS is treated as a regular corporation and is subject to federal, state, local and foreign taxes on its income and property. Lone Star Golf, Inc. is treated as a TRS of the Company.

Gains on sales of certain properties may be taxable to the Company if such properties were held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business, as contemplated by Internal Revenue Code Section 1221(a)(1), or were identified as foreclosure property under the related REIT taxation rules.

ASC 740 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. ASC 740 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. A tax position is recognized as a benefit only if it is “more likely than not” that the position would be sustained in a tax examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The Company has analyzed its various federal and state filing positions and believes that its income tax filing positions and deductions are well documented and supported. There was no reserve for uncertain tax positions recorded as of December 31, 2015 and 2014. Interest and penalties related to income tax matters, if any, are recorded as part of income tax expense in the consolidated statement of income.

Certain entities included in the Company’s consolidated financial statements are subject to certain state and local taxes. These taxes are recorded as general and administrative expenses in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.



## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## NOTE 3 - LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES

The following tables show the changes in the allowance for loan losses by portfolio segment for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 and the allocation of the allowance for loan losses and loans as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 by portfolio segment and by impairment methodology:

| 2015  | Commercial    | Residential   | Land         | Total          |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Allowance for loan losses:                            |               |               |              |                |
| Beginning balance                                     | \$ 888,260    | \$ 1,975,112  | \$ 5,983     | \$ 2,869,355   |
| Charge-offs   | —             | —             | —            | —              |
| Provision (Reversal)                                  | 252,270       | (1,519,525)   | 240,329      | (1,026,909)    |
| Ending balance  | \$ 1,140,530  | \$ 455,587    | \$ 246,329   | \$ 1,842,446   |
| Ending balance: individually evaluated for impairment | \$ 485,823    | \$—           | \$—          | \$ 485,823     |
| Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment | \$ 654,707    | \$ 455,587    | \$ 246,329   | \$ 1,356,623   |
| Ending balance  | \$ 1,140,530  | \$ 455,587    | \$ 246,329   | \$ 1,842,446   |
| Loans:  |               |               |              |                |
| Ending balance  | \$ 76,800,297 | \$ 24,675,867 | \$ 5,267,643 | \$ 106,743,807 |
| Ending balance: individually                          | \$ 1,078,752  | \$ 7,615,055  | \$—          | \$ 8,693,807   |

evaluated for  
impairment

Ending        \$  
balance:

collectively  
evaluated for  
impairment

|               |               |              |            |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| 75,721,545 \$ | 17,060,812 \$ | 5,267,643 \$ | 98,050,000 |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|

76

---

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

| 2014  | Commercial    | Residential   | Land         | Total         |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Allowance for loan losses:                            |               |               |              |               |
| Beginning balance                                     | \$ 932,651    | \$ 3,798,203  | \$ 8,234     | \$ 4,739,088  |
| Charge-offs   | —             | —             | —            | —             |
| (Reversal) Provision                                  | (44,391)      | (1,823,091)   | (2,251)      | (1,869,733)   |
| Ending balance  | \$ 888,260    | \$ 1,975,112  | \$ 5,983     | \$ 2,869,355  |
| Ending balance: individually evaluated for impairment | \$ 550,010    | \$ 1,839,345  | \$ —         | \$ 2,389,355  |
| Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment | \$ 338,250    | \$ 135,767    | \$ 5,983     | \$ 480,000    |
| Ending balance  | \$ 888,260    | \$ 1,975,112  | \$ 5,983     | \$ 2,869,355  |
| Loans:  |               |               |              |               |
| Ending balance  | \$ 52,531,537 | \$ 13,491,906 | \$ 2,010,068 | \$ 68,033,511 |
| Ending balance: individually evaluated for            | \$ 12,666,935 | \$ 7,788,747  | \$ 1,860,068 | \$ 22,315,750 |

impairment

|   |               |              |            |               |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment | \$ 39,864,602 | \$ 5,703,159 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 45,717,761 |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|

| 2013                       | Commercial   | Residential  | Land          | Total         |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Allowance for loan losses: |              |              |               |               |
| Beginning balance          | \$ 1,493,585 | \$ 4,401,448 | \$ 18,522,864 | \$ 24,417,897 |
| Charge-offs                | —            | —            | (11,856,697)  | (11,856,697)  |
| (Reversal) Provision       | (560,934)    | (603,245)    | (6,657,933)   | (7,822,112)   |
| Ending balance             | \$ 932,651   | \$ 3,798,203 | \$ 8,234      | \$ 4,739,088  |

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following tables show an aging analysis of the loan portfolio by the time monthly payments are past due at December 31, 2015 and 2014:

| December 31,<br>2015 | Loans                           |                                 |   | Total Past<br>Due Loans | Current Loans | Total Loans    |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                      | Loans<br>30-59 Days<br>Past Due | Loans<br>60-89 Days<br>Past Due | Loans<br>90 or More<br>Days<br>Past Due |                         |               |                |
| Commercial           | \$                              | —                               | \$ 1,078,752                            | \$ 1,078,752            | \$ 75,721,545 | \$ 76,800,297  |
| Residential          |                                 | —                               | 7,615,055                               | 7,615,055               | 17,060,812    | 24,675,867     |
| Land                 |                                 | —                               | —                                       | —                       | 5,267,643     | 5,267,643      |
|                      | \$                              | —                               | \$ 8,693,807                            | \$ 8,693,807            | \$ 98,050,000 | \$ 106,743,807 |

| December 31,<br>2014 | Loans                           |                                 |   | Total Past<br>Due Loans | Current Loans | Total Loans   |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | Loans<br>30-59 Days<br>Past Due | Loans<br>60-89 Days<br>Past Due | Loans<br>90 or More<br>Days<br>Past Due |                         |               |               |
| Commercial           | \$                              | —                               | \$ 1,078,752                            | \$ 1,078,752            | \$ 51,452,785 | \$ 52,531,537 |
| Residential          |                                 | —                               | 7,788,747                               | 7,788,747               | 5,703,159     | 13,491,906    |
| Land                 |                                 | —                               | 1,860,068                               | 1,860,068               | 150,000       | 2,010,068     |
|                      | \$                              | —                               | \$ 10,727,567                           | \$ 10,727,567           | \$ 57,305,944 | \$ 68,033,511 |

All of the loans that were 90 or more days past due as listed above were on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2015 and 2014. In addition, two commercial loans totaling approximately \$11,588,000 as of December 31, 2014 were considered impaired but were restored to accrual status during 2014 because the Company had received consistent payments from the borrower over a six month period and management expected that the borrower would continue to keep the loans current with respect to principal and interest payments. These two loans were paid off in full during the first quarter of 2015.

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following tables show information related to impaired loans as of and for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013:

|                                     | As of December 31, 2015 |                          |                   | Year Ended December 31, 2015 |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                                     | Recorded Investment     | Unpaid Principal Balance | Related Allowance | Average Recorded Investment  | Interest Income Recognized |  |
| With no related allowance recorded: |                         |                          |                   |                              |                            |  |
| Commercial                          | \$ —                    | \$ —                     | \$ —              | \$ 2,300,846                 | \$ 639,935                 |  |
| Residential                         | 8,063,450               | 7,615,055                | —                 | 8,217,114                    | 192,491                    |  |
| Land                                | —                       | —                        | —                 | 310,011                      | 216,904                    |  |
|                                     | \$ 8,063,450            | \$ 7,615,055             | \$ —              | \$ 10,827,971                | \$ 1,049,330               |  |
| With an allowance recorded:         |                         |                          |                   |                              |                            |  |
| Commercial                          | \$ 1,144,864            | \$ 1,078,752             | \$ 485,823        | \$ 1,119,594                 | \$ 49,442                  |  |
| Residential                         | —                       | —                        | —                 | —                            | —                          |  |
| Land                                | —                       | —                        | —                 | —                            | —                          |  |
|                                     | \$ 1,144,864            | 1,078,752                | \$ 485,823        | \$ 1,119,594                 | \$ 49,442                  |  |
| Total:                              |                         |                          |                   |                              |                            |  |
| Commercial                          | \$ 1,144,864            | \$ 1,078,752             | \$ 485,823        | \$ 3,420,440                 | \$ 689,377                 |  |
| Residential                         | 8,063,450               | 7,615,055                | —                 | 8,217,114                    | 192,491                    |  |
| Land                                | —                       | —                        | —                 | 310,011                      | 216,904                    |  |
|                                     | \$ 9,208,314            | \$ 8,693,807             | \$ 485,823        | \$ 11,947,565                | \$ 1,098,772               |  |

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

|                                     | As of December 31, 2014 |                                |                      | Year Ended December 31, 2014      |                                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|                                     | Recorded<br>Investment  | Unpaid<br>Principal<br>Balance | Related<br>Allowance | Average<br>Recorded<br>Investment | Interest<br>Income<br>Recognized |  |
| With no related allowance recorded: |                         |                                |                      |                                   |                                  |  |
| Commercial                          | \$ 11,588,183           | \$ 11,588,183                  | \$ —                 | \$ 16,686,997                     | \$ 1,714,230                     |  |
| Residential                         | 253,747                 | 253,747                        | —                    | 1,986,693                         | 688,196                          |  |
| Land                                | 1,860,068               | 1,860,068                      | —                    | 2,440,015                         | 173,484                          |  |
|                                     | \$ 13,701,998           | \$ 13,701,998                  | \$ —                 | \$ 21,113,705                     | \$ 2,575,910                     |  |
| With an allowance recorded:         |                         |                                |                      |                                   |                                  |  |
| Commercial                          | \$ 1,079,699            | \$ 1,078,752                   | \$ 550,010           | \$ 1,079,681                      | \$ 47,958                        |  |
| Residential                         | 7,983,345               | 7,535,000                      | 1,839,345            | 7,983,366                         | 150,000                          |  |
| Land                                | —                       | —                              | —                    | —                                 | —                                |  |
|                                     | \$ 9,063,044            | \$ 8,613,752                   | \$ 2,389,355         | \$ 9,063,047                      | \$ 197,958                       |  |
| Total:                              |                         |                                |                      |                                   |                                  |  |
| Commercial                          | \$ 12,667,882           | \$ 12,666,935                  | \$ 550,010           | \$ 17,766,678                     | \$ 1,762,188                     |  |
| Residential                         | 8,237,092               | 7,788,747                      | 1,839,345            | 9,970,059                         | 838,196                          |  |
| Land                                | 1,860,068               | 1,860,068                      | —                    | 2,440,015                         | 173,484                          |  |
|                                     | \$ 22,765,042           | \$ 22,315,750                  | \$ 2,389,355         | \$ 30,176,752                     | \$ 2,773,868                     |  |

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Year Ended December 31, 2013

|                                     | Average<br>Recorded<br>Investment | Interest<br>Income<br>Recognized |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| With no related allowance recorded: |                                   |                                  |
| Commercial                          | \$ 10,880,512                     | \$ 704,623                       |
| Residential                         | 2,841,401                         | 134,702                          |
| Land                                | 4,984,885                         | 259,281                          |
|                                     | \$ 18,706,798                     | \$ 1,098,606                     |
| With an allowance recorded:         |                                   |                                  |
| Commercial                          | \$ 1,079,699                      | \$ 21,000                        |
| Residential                         | 7,983,342                         | 198,100                          |
| Land                                | 8,761,503                         | —                                |
|                                     | \$ 17,824,544                     | \$ 219,100                       |
| Total:                              |                                   |                                  |
| Commercial                          | \$ 11,960,211                     | \$ 725,623                       |
| Residential                         | 10,824,743                        | 332,802                          |
| Land                                | 13,746,388                        | 259,281                          |
|                                     | \$ 36,531,342                     | \$ 1,317,706                     |

The recorded investment balances presented in the above tables include amounts advanced in addition to principal on impaired loans (such as property taxes, insurance and legal charges) that are reimbursable by borrowers and are included in interest and other receivables in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Interest income recognized on a cash basis for impaired loans approximates the interest income recognized as reflected in the tables above. The average recorded investment and interest income recognized on impaired loans for which no related allowance was recorded presented in the above tables are disclosed as such, even if these impaired loans may have had an allowance recorded at some point during the year. In addition, the calculations of average recorded investment and interest income recognized in the above tables include loans that had been outstanding for some period of time during

the year, but for which there was no recorded investment at the end of the year.

#### Troubled Debt Restructurings

The Company had allocated approximately \$486,000 and \$2,389,000 of specific reserves on loans totaling \$9,208,000 and \$20,265,000 (recorded investments before reserves) to borrowers whose loan terms had been modified in troubled debt restructurings as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The Company has not committed to lend additional amounts to any of these borrowers, other than discussed below.

There were no loans modified as troubled debt restructurings during the year ended December 31, 2015.

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the terms of one impaired loan were modified as a troubled debt restructuring. The loan was rewritten as the borrower had previously paid the principal balance down partially from sale proceeds. The maturity date was extended by six months to April 2015. All other terms of the loan remained the same. This loan was repaid in full during the fourth quarter of 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the terms of two loans were modified as troubled debt restructurings. One loan was modified to combine all principal, delinquent interest and advances into principal and provide for amortizing payments at a reduced interest rate over an extended maturity of 15 years. Another impaired loan was rewritten by the Company during the year whereby the Company repaid the unrelated first deed of trust on the subject property of approximately \$5,899,000 and refinanced its second deed of trust by combining them into one first deed of trust in the amount of \$9,625,000 with interest at 10% per annum due in five years. As part of the modification, approximately \$659,000 of past due interest on the Company's original note was paid from the proceeds of the rewritten loan, which was recorded as a discount against the principal balance of the new loan because the loan was impaired (net principal balance of \$8,966,000). In addition, the Company loaned the borrower an additional \$2,500,000 to fund certain improvements to the property (aggregate principal balance of \$11,466,000). Both of these loans were repaid in full during the year ended December 31, 2015.

The following tables show information related to loan modifications made by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 that constituted troubled debt restructurings:

|  | Modifications<br>During the Year Ended December 31, 2014 |   |    |  |
|--|--|---|----|--|
|  | Number of<br>Contracts                                   | Pre-Modification<br>Outstanding<br>Recorded<br>Investment |    | Post-Modification<br>Outstanding<br>Recorded<br>Investment |
| Troubled Debt<br>Restructurings That<br>Occurred During the Year |  |   |    |  |
| Land   | 1  | \$ 1,860,068  | \$ | 1,860,068  |
|  |  |   |    |  |
|  | Modifications<br>During the Year Ended December 31, 2013 |   |    |  |
|  | Number of<br>Contracts                                   | Pre-Modification<br>Outstanding<br>Recorded<br>Investment |    | Post-Modification<br>Outstanding<br>Recorded Investment    |
| Troubled Debt<br>Restructurings That<br>Occurred During the Year |  |   |    |  |
|  | 1  | \$ 2,638,530  | \$ | 8,966,179  |

Commercial

|             |   |         |         |
|-------------|---|---------|---------|
| Residential | 1 | 272,028 | 272,028 |
|-------------|---|---------|---------|

Troubled Debt  
Restructurings That  
Subsequently Defaulted  
During the Year

Number of  
Contracts

Recorded  
Investment

|             |   |    |         |
|-------------|---|----|---------|
| Residential | 1 | \$ | 272,028 |
|-------------|---|----|---------|

82

---

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## NOTE 4 – INVESTMENT IN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

During 2008, the Company entered into an Operating Agreement of 1850 De La Cruz LLC, a California limited liability company (“1850”), with Nanook Ventures LLC (“Nanook”), an unrelated party. The purpose of the joint venture is to acquire, own and operate certain industrial land and buildings located in Santa Clara, California that were owned by the Company. The property was subject to a Purchase and Sale Agreement dated July 24, 2007 (the “Sale Agreement”), as amended, between the Company, as seller, and Nanook, as buyer. During the course of due diligence under the Sale Agreement, it was discovered that the property was contaminated and that remediation and monitoring were required. The parties agreed to enter into the Operating Agreement to restructure the arrangement as a joint venture. At the time of closing in July 2008, the two properties were separately contributed to two new limited liability companies, Nanook Ventures One LLC and Nanook Ventures Two LLC, which are wholly owned by 1850. The Company and Nanook are the Members of 1850 and NV Manager, LLC is the Manager. (See Note 15 for further discussion of the Company’s environmental remediation obligation with respect to the properties owned by 1850.)

During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Company received capital distributions from 1850 in the total amount of \$177,000, \$170,000 and \$160,000, respectively. The net income to the Company from its investment in 1850 De La Cruz was approximately \$175,000, \$170,000 and \$161,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

## NOTE 5 - REAL ESTATE HELD FOR SALE

Real estate properties held for sale as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 consisted of properties acquired through foreclosure classified by property type as follows:

|   | December 31,<br>2015 | December 31,<br>2014 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Residential                             | \$ 51,942,601        | \$ —                 |
| Land (including land under development) | 42,071,143           | 36,263,330           |
| Retail                                  | —                    | 16,494,440           |
| Golf course                             | —                    | 2,020,410            |
| Office                                  | 4,716,487            | 4,716,159            |
| Industrial                              | 1,460,935            | —                    |
|   | \$ 100,191,166       | \$ 59,494,339        |

## Transfers

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company transferred one property (golf course) from “Held for sale” to “Held for investment” because the property was no longer listed for sale and a sale was not likely within the next year. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company transferred seven properties (two industrial, two residential, one land, one storage and one marina) from “Held for investment” to “Held for sale” as the properties were listed for sale and sales were expected within the next year. Four of these properties were sold during 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company transferred three properties (one land, one marina and one residential) from “Held for sale” to “Held for investment” because the properties were no longer listed for sale and sales were not likely within the next year. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company transferred five properties (two land, two retail and one office) from “Held for investment” to “Held for sale” as the properties were listed for sale and sales were expected within the next year.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company transferred three properties (one land, one retail and one residential) from “Held for sale” to “Held for investment” because the properties were no longer listed for sale and sales were not likely within the next year. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company transferred three properties (two land and one golf course) from “Held for investment” to “Held for sale” as the properties were listed for sale and sales were expected within the next year.

No losses were recorded as a result of transfers between “Held for sale” and “Held for investment” categories for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

#### Impairment Losses

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company recorded impairment losses totaling approximately \$1,589,000 on the on the unimproved residential and commercial land located in Gypsum, Colorado due to a decrease in the listing price of the property and a new appraisal obtained as of December 31, 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recorded an impairment loss of \$179,000 on the marina property located in Oakley, California due to a decrease in the listing price of the property and a reduction in the fair market value estimated by management.

#### Sales

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company sold eight real estate properties (three retail, one residential, one storage, one industrial, one land and one marina) for aggregate net sales proceeds of approximately \$48,602,000 and a carryback note in the amount of \$4,650,000, resulting in gain on sales of real estate totaling approximately \$21,666,000 (\$19,187,000 to the Company after \$2,479,000 gain attributable to noncontrolling interest). All of the gains from 2015 sales were accounted for using the full accrual method. In addition, the Company recognized gain of approximately \$153,000 during the year ended December 31, 2015 that had previously been deferred related to the sale of a real estate property in 2012. The gain on the sale of that property was being accounted for under the installment method.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company sold two real estate properties (both Land) and an easement for aggregate net sales proceeds of approximately \$1,821,000, resulting in gain on sales of real estate totaling approximately \$292,000. In addition, the Company recognized gains of approximately \$2,951,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014 that had previously been deferred related to the sales of real estate properties in 2012 and 2013. The gains on the sales of those properties were being accounted for under the installment method.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company sold six real estate properties (three Land, one Residential, one Office and one Retail) for aggregate net sales proceeds of approximately \$11,052,000 and carry back notes totaling \$11,900,000, resulting in gain on sales of real estate (net) totaling approximately \$2,585,000. In addition, the Company recognized gains of approximately \$358,000 during the year ended December 31, 2013 that had previously been deferred related to the sales of real estate properties in 2012 and 2013. The gains on the sales of those properties were being accounted for under the installment method.

#### Foreclosures

There was no real estate held for sale acquired through foreclosure during the year ended December 31, 2015.

84

---

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company foreclosed on one loan secured by retail property located in San Jose, California with a principal balance of \$690,000 and obtained the properties via the trustee's sale. The fair market value of the property acquired was estimated to be higher than the Company's recorded investment in the subject loan, and, thus, a gain on foreclosure in the amount of approximately \$208,000 was recorded. This property was sold during the year ended December 31, 2015.

## NOTE 6 - REAL ESTATE HELD FOR INVESTMENT

Real estate held for investment as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 consisted of properties acquired through foreclosure classified by property type as follows:

|               | December 31,<br>2015 | December 31,<br>2014 |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Land          | \$ 8,112,676         | \$ 10,797,656        |
| Residential   | 6,673,540            | 48,154,258           |
| Retail        | 23,122,714           | 23,211,896           |
| Office        | 4,315,608            | 4,416,108            |
| Industrial    | —                    | 4,486,797            |
| Storage       | —                    | 3,847,884            |
| Marina        | 4,079,087            | 3,602,867            |
| Assisted care | 5,402,376            | 5,005,000            |
| Golf course   | 1,941,245            | —                    |
|               | \$ 53,647,246        | \$ 103,522,466       |

The balances of land and the major classes of depreciable property for real estate held for investment as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

|  | December 31,<br>2015 | December 31,<br>2014 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Land and land improvements                         | \$ 23,443,676        | \$ 39,003,422        |
| Buildings and improvements                         | 33,119,166           | 70,594,331           |
|  | 56,562,842           | 109,597,753          |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation<br>and amortization | (2,915,596)          | (6,075,287)          |
|  | \$ 53,647,246        | \$ 103,522,466       |

It is the Company's intent to sell the majority of its real estate properties held for investment, but expected sales are not probable to occur within the next year.

Depreciation expense was approximately \$1,971,000, \$2,151,000 and \$2,387,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

## Impairment Losses

For purposes of assessing potential impairment of value during 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Company obtained updated appraisals or other valuation support for certain of its real estate properties held for investment. This resulted in the

Company recording impairment losses in 2013 as follows:

85

---

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

|  |    | 2013    |
|--|----|---------|
| Two improved residential lots, West Sacramento, California | \$ | 13,440  |
| Six improved residential lots, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho        |    | 652,800 |
|  | \$ | 666,240 |

There were no impairment losses recorded on real estate held for investment for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

## Foreclosures

There was no real estate held for investment acquired through foreclosure during the year ended December 31, 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company foreclosed on two loans secured by an assisted care facility located in Bensalem, Pennsylvania and unimproved land, a marina and campground located in Bethel Island, California with aggregate principal balances of approximately \$6,981,000 and obtained the properties via the trustee's sales. The fair market values of certain of the properties acquired were estimated to be higher than the Company's recorded investments in the subject loans, and, thus a gain on foreclosure in the amount of approximately \$257,000 was recorded.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company foreclosed on six loans secured by a marina located in Isleton, California and undeveloped parcels of land located in South Lake Tahoe, California with aggregate principal balances of approximately \$27,467,000 and obtained the properties via the trustee's sales. The fair market values of certain of the properties acquired were estimated to be higher than the Company's recorded investments in the subject loans, and, thus a gain on foreclosure in the amount of approximately \$952,000 was recorded.

## NOTE 7 – LINES OF CREDIT PAYABLE

The Company borrows funds under the California Bank & Trust ("CB&T") Line of Credit and the Opus Bank ("Opus") Line of Credit (collectively, the "Funding Agreements"). As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the outstanding balances and total commitments under the Funding Agreements consisted of the following:

|                          | As of December 31, 2015 |                     | As of December 31, 2014 |                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                          | Outstanding<br>Balance  | Total<br>Commitment | Outstanding<br>Balance  | Total<br>Commitment |
| CB&T Line of Credit      | \$ 8,289,500            | \$ 22,574,753       | \$ 11,450,000           | \$ 17,355,000       |
| Opus Bank Line of Credit | 12,626,000              | 12,626,000          | —                       | 16,721,000          |
| Total                    | \$ 20,915,500           | \$ 35,200,753       | \$ 11,450,000           | \$ 34,076,000       |

The Funding Agreements are generally collateralized by assignments of specific loans or real estate properties owned by the Company.

#### CB&T Line of Credit

In February 2014, the Company entered into a Credit Agreement and Advance Formula Agreement and related agreements with CB&T as the lender (the "CB&T Credit Facility"). The agreements were amended and restated in April 2015 to increase the maximum potential borrowings, to add First Bank as an additional lender and to increase the maximum borrowings available (total commitment) under the facility to the lesser of a \$30,000,000 maximum or the amount determined pursuant to a borrowing base calculation described in the Advance Formula Agreement. Pursuant to the First Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and Loan Documents dated March 1, 2016 (as further described in Note 16), the maximum commitment of the lenders has been increased from \$30,000,000 to \$50,000,000, such maximum commitment can be increased (on request of the Company and with the permission of the lenders) in the future to up to \$75,000,000, and borrowings under the CB&T Credit Facility now mature on March 1, 2018.

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Such borrowings bear interest payable monthly at the prime rate of interest established by CB&T from time-to-time plus one quarter percent (.25%) per annum (3.75% at December 31, 2015). Upon a default such interest rate increases by 2.00%. The CB&T Credit Facility required the payment of an origination fee of \$100,000 and other issuance costs totaling \$177,000 that were capitalized to deferred financing costs and are being amortized to interest expense using the straight-line method through the maturity date of the CB&T Credit Facility. The Company is also subject to certain ongoing administrative fees and expenses.

Interest expense on the CB&T Credit Facility was approximately \$431,000 and \$458,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (including \$126,000 and \$69,000, respectively, in amortization of deferred financing costs).

Borrowings under the CB&T Credit Facility are secured by certain assets of the Company. These collateral assets will include the grant to CB&T of first-priority deeds of trust on certain real property assets and trust deeds of the Company to be identified by the parties from time-to-time and all personal property of the Company, which collateral includes the assets described in the Security Agreement and in other customary collateral agreements that will be entered into by the parties from time-to-time. As of December 31, 2015, the carrying amount and classification of loans (no real estate properties) securing the CB&T Credit Facility were as follows:

|             | December<br>31,<br>2015 |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| Loans:      |                         |
| Commercial  | \$ 30,449,442           |
| Residential | 917,016                 |
| Total       | \$ 31,366,458           |

The CB&T Credit Facility agreements contain financial covenants which are customary for a loan of this type. Management is not aware of any breach of these covenants as of December 31, 2015.

## Opus Bank Line of Credit

In April 2014, the Company entered into a Secured Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (the "Opus Credit Agreement") and related agreements with Opus as the lender (the "Opus Credit Facility"). The maximum borrowings available (total commitment) under the facility is the lesser of \$20,000,000 or the Maximum Allowed Advance amount determined pursuant to a borrowing base calculation described in the Opus Credit Agreement.

Advances under the Opus Credit Facility may be made by Opus until April 1, 2016. All borrowings under the Opus Credit Facility bear interest payable monthly as follows: (i) commencing October 1, 2014, and on each successive six month anniversary during the term (the "Rate Change Date"), the rate of interest will be reset to the Six Month LIBOR rate of interest as reported on such Rate Change Date plus four percent (4.0%) per annum but in no event will the interest rate be lower than 4.5% per annum. The Six Month LIBOR rate was 0.85% at December 31, 2015. The interest rate on the Opus Credit Facility as of December 31, 2015 was 4.5%. Upon a default under the Opus Credit Facility such interest rate increases by an additional 5.00%. Commencing on May 1, 2016, in addition to the required interest payments, the Company is also required to make mandatory monthly principal payments and all amounts under the Opus Credit Facility are to be repaid not later than April 1, 2017.



## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The Opus Credit Facility required the payment of an origination fee of \$100,000 and other issuance costs totaling \$231,000 that were capitalized as deferred financing costs and are being amortized to interest expense using the straight-line method through the maturity date of the Opus Credit Facility. The Company is also subject to certain ongoing administrative fees and expenses. Interest expense on the Opus Credit Facility was approximately \$126,000 and \$112,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (including \$77,000 and \$51,000, respectively, in amortization of deferred financing costs).

Borrowings under the Opus Credit Facility will be secured by certain of the Company's assets. These collateral assets will include the following types of assets to be identified by the parties and described in Borrowing Base Collateral Certificates to be entered into by the parties from time-to-time: (i) the grant to Opus of first-priority deeds of trust on certain of the Company's real property assets that meet related eligibility requirements set forth in the Opus Credit Agreement (as further defined in the Opus Credit Agreement, the "REO Collateral"); and (ii) the grant to Opus of a collateral interest in mortgage loan promissory notes issued by the Company in the ordinary course of business that meet related eligibility requirements set forth in the Opus Credit Agreement (as further defined in the Opus Credit Agreement, the "Note Collateral"). As of December 31, 2015, the carrying amount and classification of loans and real estate properties securing the Opus Credit Facility were as follows:

|              | December<br>31,<br>2015 |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Loans:       |                         |
| Commercial   | \$ 8,465,379            |
| Real Estate: |                         |
| Office       | 8,976,770               |
| Industrial   | 1,460,935               |
| Total        | \$ 10,437,705           |

The Opus Credit Facility contains financial covenants which are customary for loans of this type. Management is not aware of any breach of these covenants as of December 31, 2015.

## NOTE 8 - NOTES AND LOANS PAYABLE ON REAL ESTATE

The Company had the following notes and loans payable outstanding as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

|  | December 31,<br>2015 | December 31,<br>2014 | Interest<br>Rate | Payment<br>Terms/Frequency   | Maturity<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 720 University, LLC<br>Note Payable        | \$ —                 | \$ 9,741,463         | N/A              | N/A                          | Paid Off         |
| Tahoe Stateline<br>Venture, LLC Note<br>#1 | 2,900,000            | 2,900,000            | 5.00%            | Interest Only<br>Semi-annual | December<br>2016 |
| Tahoe Stateline<br>Venture, LLC Note<br>#3 | 500,000              | 500,000              | 5.00%            | Interest Only<br>Quarterly   | August<br>2017   |
| TOTB North, LLC<br>Construction Loan       | 16,009,906           | 1,007,919            | 4.61%            | Amortizing<br>Monthly        | June 2017        |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|                   |               |               |       |            |          |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|------------|----------|
| Payable           |               |               |       |            |          |
| TOTB Miami, LLC   |               |               |       | Amortizing | November |
| Loan Payable      | 12,693,231    | 12,975,167    | 4.61% | Monthly    | 2017     |
| Tahoe Stateline   |               |               |       |            |          |
| Venture, LLC Loan |               |               |       | Amortizing | January  |
| Payable           | 14,013,901    | 10,445,000    | 3.47% | Monthly    | 2021     |
|                   | \$ 46,117,038 | \$ 37,569,549 |       |            |          |

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table shows maturities by year on these notes and loans payable as of December 31, 2015:

|                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Years ending December 31: |               |
| 2016                      | \$ 3,574,670  |
| 2017                      | 29,299,854    |
| 2018                      | 406,209       |
| 2019                      | 420,531       |
| 2020                      | 435,358       |
| Thereafter                | 11,980,416    |
|                           | \$ 46,117,038 |

## 720 University, LLC Note Payable

The Company had a note payable with a bank through its investment in 720 University, LLC (“720 University”), which was secured by the retail development located in Greeley, Colorado. In November 2014, 720 University entered into an agreement to sell the property that secured this note payable, and the buyer extended a new loan to 720 University to repay the existing note payable. The refinancing closed in January 2015. The principal amount of the new loan was \$9,771,263 and accrued interest at 6.0% per annum until paid off with the closing of the sale of the property to the buyer which occurred on June 15, 2015. 720 University incurred interest expense of approximately \$265,000, \$505,000 and \$514,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

## Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC Notes Payable

The Company obtained these obligations as a result of the foreclosure or purchase of nine parcels by TSV in 2013 and 2012. The Company repaid all of one note in the amount of \$400,000 during the year ended December 31, 2014 to allow for the new Rabobank loan to be secured by the phase I retail building recently completed (see below). The Company also repaid \$200,000 of one note during the year ended December 31, 2014 to allow demolition of the buildings on the land for the overall development in Phase II of the project. The Company paid approximately \$170,000, \$195,000 and \$164,000 of interest on the notes during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, there was approximately \$18,000 and \$19,000, respectively, in accrued but unpaid interest on these notes. The majority of the interest incurred has been capitalized to the basis of the land now under development.

## TOTB North, LLC Construction Loan Payable

In June 2014, TOTB North, LLC (“TOTB North”) entered into a Construction Loan Agreement (the “Loan Agreement”) and related documents with Bank of the Ozarks (“Ozarks”) as the lender providing TOTB North with a loan (the “North Loan”) of up to \$21,304,000 to renovate and improve the vacant and unimproved “North” apartment building held in TOTB North (the “Project”). The North Loan is secured by a first mortgage lien on the North building and all improvements and certain other assets, and is cross-defaulted and cross-collateralized with the TOTB Miami, LLC Loan Payable described below.

The initial maturity date (the “Maturity Date”) of the North Loan is June 12, 2017, which may be extended at the option of TOTB North for two additional one year periods, subject to certain conditions. The balance of the loan was

approximately \$16,010,000 and \$1,008,000 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

All outstanding borrowings under the North Loan bear interest equal to the floating daily Three Month LIBOR rate of interest (0.61% at December 31, 2015) plus four percent (4.0%) per annum (the "Note Rate"), but the Note Rate will not be lower than four and one-half percent (4.5%) per annum. The Note Rate as of December 31, 2015 was 4.61% per annum. Upon a default under the North Loan documents the Note Rate increases by an additional eight percent (8.00%) per annum. Pursuant to a Limited Waiver/Acknowledgment executed in December 2015, interest only payments are payable monthly until the "Amortization Commencement Date" which is the earlier to occur of (i) October 1, 2016 or (ii) the first monthly payment date occurring after the Project is completed and the North property achieves a DSCR of greater than 1.25:1. Commencing on the Amortization Commencement Date, monthly principal payments are also required with principal amortizing over 300 months and the balance of the North Loan is due on the Maturity Date.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

TOTB North made a required deposit with Ozarks of \$1.0 million (the “Bridge Equity”) in 2014 using a capital contribution by TOTB (excess funds held and capital contributions of \$453,000 from the Company and \$108,000 from OFG). The Bridge Equity was provided to fund project costs pending satisfaction of additional post-closing conditions under the loan documents, and Ozarks reimbursed the Bridge Equity as part of the loan in February 2015. All post-closing conditions were met in February 2015, and TOTB North was given access to the remaining balance of the North Loan once the Company and OFG contributed an additional \$1,170,000 and \$279,000, respectively, during the first quarter of 2015 due to increased construction costs for the Project.

During 2014, TOTB North paid customary closing fees, disbursements and expenses, including an origination fee to Ozarks, which totaled \$622,000. The majority of these costs were paid out of proceeds from the North Loan and capitalized to deferred financing costs and are being amortized to the Project using the straight-line method through the Maturity Date. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, approximately \$207,000 and \$121,000, respectively, of deferred financing costs were amortized to the Project. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, approximately \$278,000 and \$22,000, respectively, of interest was incurred which was capitalized to the Project.

The North Loan documents contain financial covenants of TOTB North and the Guarantors which are customary for loans of this type. Management is not aware of any breach of these covenants as of December 31, 2015.

#### TOTB Miami, LLC Loan Payable

In November 2014, TOTB Miami, LLC (“TOTB”) entered into another loan agreement (the “TOTB Loan Agreement”) and related documents with Ozarks providing TOTB a loan (the “TOTB Miami Loan”) of \$13,000,000 secured by a first mortgage lien on the 154 leased condominium units owned in the Pointe building and the related parcel and all improvements as well as certain other assets. As a condition of providing the TOTB Miami Loan, Ozarks required that the TOTB Miami Loan and the North Loan be cross-collateralized and cross-defaulted, that excess proceeds from any sale of the North property be used to reduce or pay off the TOTB Miami Loan and that excess proceeds from any sale of the TOTB property be used to pay off the North Loan.

The net cash proceeds from the TOTB Miami Loan were distributed to the members of TOTB in 2014. The initial maturity date (the “Maturity Date”) of the TOTB Miami Loan is November 16, 2017, and the Maturity Date may be extended at the option of TOTB for two additional one year periods if a number of conditions are met.

All outstanding borrowings under the TOTB Miami Loan will bear interest equal to the floating daily Three Month LIBOR rate of interest (0.61% at December 31, 2015) plus four percent (4.0%) per annum (the “Note Rate”), but in no event will the Note Rate be lower than four and one-quarter percent (4.25%) per annum. The Note Rate as of December 31, 2015 was 4.61% per annum. Upon a default under the TOTB Miami Loan documents, including any cross-default, the Note Rate increases by an additional eight percent (8.00%) per annum. Principal and interest is payable monthly with principal amortizing over 300 months, and the balance of the loan is due on the Maturity Date.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

TOTB was obligated to pay customary closing fees, disbursements and expenses, including an origination fee to the Lender, which totaled approximately \$323,000. The majority of these costs were paid out of proceeds from the loan and capitalized to deferred financing costs and are being amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method through the Maturity Date. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, approximately \$690,000 and \$81,000, respectively, of interest expense was incurred (including approximately \$129,000 and \$12,000, respectively, of deferred financing costs amortized to interest expense).

The TOTB Miami Loan documents contain financial covenants of TOTB and the Guarantors which are customary for loans of this type. Management is not aware of any breach of these covenants as of December 31, 2015.

Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC Loan Payable

In December 2014, Tahoe Stateline Ventures, LLC (“TSV”) entered into a Credit Agreement (the “Credit Agreement”) and related documents with RaboBank, N.A. as the lender (“Lender”) providing TSV with a loan (the “TSV Loan”) of up to \$14,500,000. TSV borrowed \$10,445,000 at the first closing under the TSV Loan and an additional \$3,830,000 was borrowed in September 2015.

The maturity date of the TSV Loan is January 1, 2021 (the “Maturity Date”). All outstanding borrowings under the TSV Loan documents bear interest initially at a rate of 3.47% per annum (the “Long Term Adjustable Rate”), provided that on January 1, 2018 the Long Term Adjustable Rate will be reset to Lender’s then current market rate for three year fixed rate loans from comparable commercial real estate secured transactions, as determined by Lender in its sole discretion. Upon a default under the TSV Loan documents, the interest rate on the outstanding principal balance increases by an additional five percent (5.00%) per annum, and the rate on any other outstanding obligations thereunder increases to ten percent (10.00%) per annum. Prepayments under the TSV Loan documents are subject to certain prepayment fees; provided that during the 90 day period immediately prior to January 1, 2018, and the 90 day period immediately prior to the Maturity Date, TSV may prepay the entire unpaid balance of the Loan in full, without any Prepayment Fee or penalty.

During the term of the TSV Loan, TSV will make equal combined payments of principal and accrued interest on the first day of each month in an amount calculated to fully amortize the original principal amount over a period of 300 months, subject to certain adjustments and the balance of the TSV Loan is due on the Maturity Date.

The Credit Agreement required the payment of a closing fee of \$108,750 and certain administrative fees totaling approximately \$218,000. The majority of these costs were paid out of proceeds from the loan and capitalized to deferred financing costs and are being amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method through the Maturity Date. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, approximately \$427,000 and \$1,000, respectively, of interest expense was incurred (including approximately \$36,000 and \$0, respectively, of deferred financing costs amortized to interest expense).

The TSV Loan documents contain financial covenants which are customary for loans of this type. Management is not aware of any breach of these covenants as of December 31, 2015.



## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## NOTE 9 – STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

## Dividends

The following table presents the tax treatment for dividends paid by the Company on its Common Stock for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013:

| Year          | Total Dividends Paid(4) | Dividends Paid Per Share | Percent | Dividends Classified as Ordinary Income |                              | Capital Gain Distribution |                         | Dividend Classified as Return of Capital |                          |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|
|               |                         |                          |         | Dividends Paid Per Share                | Qualified Dividend Income(5) | Percent                   | Dividend Paid Per Share | Percent                                  | Dividends Paid Per Share |
| Common Stock: |                         |                          |         |   |                              |                           |                         |  |                          |
| 2015          |                         |                          |         |   |                              |                           |                         |  |                          |
| (1)           | \$4,347,331             | \$0.410                  | 100.00% | \$0.410                                 | —                            | —                         | —                       | 00.00 %                                  | \$ 0.000                 |
| 2014          |                         |                          |         |   |                              |                           |                         |  |                          |
| (2)           | \$3,087,360             | \$0.287                  | 100.00% | \$0.255                                 | —                            | —                         | —                       | 00.00 %                                  | \$ 0.000                 |
| 2013          |                         |                          |         |   |                              |                           |                         |  |                          |
| (3)           | \$2,530,290             | \$0.227                  | 28.45%  | \$0.023                                 | —                            | —                         | —                       | 71.55 %                                  | \$ 0.204                 |

(1) Dividends declared and paid in 2015 per above do not include \$1,313,657 which represented capital gains tax on 2015 undistributed capital gains paid on behalf of shareholders to the U.S. Treasury in January 2016 (and recorded as dividends paid and payable in the consolidated financial statements) and exclude the \$1,292,160 dividend discussed in (2) below.

(2) Dividends for 2014 include a \$1,292,160 dividend declared for shareholders of record as of December 31, 2014 and paid in January 2015. This amount consisted of a \$0.07 per share special dividend and a \$0.05 per share regular quarterly dividend. This dividend was a split-year dividend with \$0.088 allocable to 2014 and \$0.032 allocable to 2015 for federal income tax purposes. Dividends for 2014 exclude the \$180,000 dividend discussed in (3) below.

(3) Dividends for 2013 do not include distributions paid prior to the conversion from OMIF to ORM on May 20, 2013 and include a \$180,000 dividend declared for shareholders of record as of December 31, 2013 and paid in January 2014.

(4) Includes \$2,914, \$667, and \$3,037 for 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively, of dividends on shares repurchased under the stock repurchase plans discussed below that were in transit with respect to the deposit/withdrawal at custodian process and therefore not yet held as treasury shares on the record date of the dividends. When such funds were subsequently received by the Company they were posted to retained earnings such that dividends reflected on the consolidated statement of stockholders' equity are net of these amounts.

(5) Qualified dividend income is eligible for reduced dividend rates.

## Stock Repurchase Programs

On August 9, 2013, the Board of Directors authorized a Rule 10b5-1 stock repurchase plan (the "2013 Repurchase Plan") which permitted the Company to repurchase up to the lesser of \$7 million of its Common Stock or five percent of the shares of Common Stock outstanding as of that date. During the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the

Company repurchased 26,208 and 403,910 shares of its Common Stock, respectively, under the plan for a total cost of approximately \$325,000 and \$5,024,000 (including commissions) and an average cost of \$12.40 and \$12.44 per share, respectively. The 2013 Repurchase Plan expired on May 19, 2014.

On May 27, 2015, the Board of Directors authorized a second Rule 10b5-1 stock repurchase plan (the “2015 Repurchase Plan”) under which permitted the Company to purchase up to \$7.5 million of its Common Stock. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company repurchased 520,524 shares of its Common Stock under this plan for a total cost of approximately \$7,503,000 (including commissions) and an average cost of \$14.41 per share. The 2015 Repurchase Plan expires by its terms on May 12, 2016, but no further purchases will be made pursuant to this plan.

On December 11, 2015, the Board of Directors authorized a new Rule 10b5-1 stock repurchase plan (the “2016 Repurchase Plan”) under which the Company may purchase up to \$7.5 million of its Common Stock. Under the 2016 Repurchase Plan, repurchases will be funded from available working capital, and the repurchased shares will return to the status of authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock. The 2016 Repurchase Plan provides for stock repurchases to commence on April 1, 2016 and is subject to certain price, volume and timing constraints specified in the brokerage agreement. There is no guarantee as to the exact number of shares that will be repurchased by the Company. The 2016 Repurchase Plan is set to expire on March 31, 2017, although the Company may terminate the Repurchase Plan at any time.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE 10 – RESTRICTED CASH

Contingency Reserves

In accordance with its charter, the Company is required to maintain cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities as contingency reserves in an aggregate amount of 1.50% of Capital as defined in the charter. Although the Manager believes the contingency reserves are adequate, it could become necessary for the Company to sell or otherwise liquidate certain of its investments or other assets to cover such contingencies on terms which might not be favorable to the Company, which could lead to unanticipated losses upon sale of such assets.

The contingency reserves required per the charter as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were approximately \$3,809,000 and \$3,876,000 and are reported as restricted cash in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The \$7,000,000 required to be held in non-interest bearing accounts as of December 31, 2015 pursuant to the Company's two lines of credit agreements satisfies this contingency reserve requirement (see Note 7).

Escrow Deposits

Restricted cash includes deposits held in third party escrow accounts to pay property taxes and insurance on Company real estate in the amounts of approximately \$225,000 and \$249,000 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

NOTE 11 - INCOME TAXES

The Company operates in such a manner as to qualify as a REIT, under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); therefore, applicable REIT taxable income is included in the taxable income of its shareholders, to the extent distributed by the Company. To maintain REIT status for federal income tax purposes, the Company is generally required to distribute at least 90% of its REIT taxable income to its shareholders as well as comply, generally, with certain other qualification requirements as defined under the Code. As a REIT, the Company is not subject to federal corporate income tax to the extent that it distributes 100% of its REIT taxable income each year. During 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Company distributed at or in excess of 100% of its REIT taxable income to its stockholders. During 2015, the Company had net capital gains from the sales of real estate properties totaling approximately \$3,753,000. Management decided to retain all net capital gains within the Company and not distribute them as is permitted for REITs. However, the retention of the capital gains required the Company to make a payment to the U.S. Treasury Department on behalf of shareholders at the highest corporate tax rate (35%) in the total amount of approximately \$1,314,000 in January 2016. This tax payment was accrued as dividends payable in the Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2015. Shareholders' pro-rata portion of the amount paid is to be reflected as tax payments on the individual shareholders' tax returns.

Taxable income from non-REIT activities managed through the Company's taxable REIT subsidiary ("TRS") (Lone Star Golf, Inc.) is subject to federal, state and local income taxes. The Company did not record a provision for current income taxes related to its TRS for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 as it was in a net loss position. Deferred taxes related to temporary differences in book and taxable income as well as net operating losses of the TRS were not significant and the deferred taxes would likely not be realizable due to Lone Star's loss history.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company had a \$267,000 taxable gain on sale of a real estate property. The gain was taxable because the subject property was designated as foreclosure property pursuant to the related REIT taxation rules. As a result, the Company recorded income tax expense of approximately \$93,000 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company has not recorded a reserve for any uncertain income tax positions. There has been no interest or penalties incurred to date. The Company has capital loss carryforwards from the sale of two properties during 2014 totaling approximately \$822,000 as of December 31, 2014 that were used to offset capital gains during 2015.

As of December 31, 2015, income tax returns for the calendar years ended 2012 through 2015 remain subject to examination by IRS and/or any state or local taxing jurisdiction. Additionally, certain tax returns from the predecessor entity (OMIF) remain open for the calendar years ended 2011 and 2012, as well as the short year ended May 19, 2013.

NOTE 12 - TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

OFG is entitled to receive from the Company a management fee of up to 2.75% per annum of the average unpaid balance of the Company's loans at the end of the twelve months in the calendar year for services rendered as Manager of the Company.

All of the Company's loans are serviced by OFG, in consideration for which OFG receives a monthly fee, which, when added to all other fees paid in connection with the servicing of a particular loan, does not exceed the lesser of the customary, competitive fee in the community where the loan is placed for the provision of such mortgage services on that type of loan or up to 0.25% per annum of the unpaid principal balance of the loans.

OFG, at its sole discretion may, on a monthly basis, adjust the management and servicing fees as long as they do not exceed the allowable limits calculated on an annual basis. Even though the fees for a month may exceed 1/12 of the maximum limits, at the end of the calendar year the sum of the fees collected for each of the 12 months must be equal to or less than the stated limits. Management fees amounted to approximately \$2,051,000, \$1,727,000 and \$1,664,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are included in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. Service fees amounted to approximately \$186,000, \$157,000 and \$152,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are included in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company owed management and servicing fees to OFG in the amount of approximately \$267,000 and \$171,000, respectively.

The maximum servicing fees were paid to OFG during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013. The maximum management fees had been paid to OFG during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. If the maximum management fees had been paid to OFG during the year ended December 31, 2013, the management fees would have been \$1,668,000 (increase of \$4,000), which would have decreased net income by approximately 0.05%.

In determining the management fees to pay to OFG, OFG may consider a number of factors, including current market yields, delinquency experience, uninvested cash and real estate activities. During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, OFG elected to take close to the maximum compensation that it is able to take pursuant to the Company's charter and will likely continue to take the maximum compensation for the foreseeable future.

Pursuant to the charter, OFG receives all late payment charges from borrowers on loans owned by the Company, with the exception of those loans participated with outside entities. The amounts paid to or collected by OFG for such charges on Company loans totaled approximately \$30,000, \$14,000 and \$5,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. In addition, the Company remits other miscellaneous fees to OFG, which are

collected from loan payments, loan payoffs or advances from loan principal (i.e. funding, demand and partial release fees). Such fees remitted to OFG totaled approximately \$7,000, \$4,000 and \$1,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

OFG originates all loans the Company invests in and receives loan origination fees from borrowers. Such fees earned by OFG amounted to approximately \$1,956,000, \$1,228,000 and \$658,000 on loans originated, rewritten or extended of approximately \$80,488,000, \$50,440,000 and \$18,977,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Such fees as a percentage of loans originated, rewritten or extended by the Company were 2.4%, 2.4% and 3.5% for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

OFG is reimbursed by the Company for the actual cost of goods, services and materials used for or by the Company and obtained from unaffiliated entities and the salary and related salary expense of OFG's non-management and non-supervisory personnel performing services for the Company which could be performed by independent parties (subject to certain limitations in the Management Agreement). The amounts reimbursed to OFG by the Company were \$590,000, \$704,000 and \$742,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, there was approximately \$142,000 and \$113,000, respectively, payable to OFG for reimbursable expenses and other fees owed. The Company also reimbursed certain of OFG's officers for allowed expenses in the total amount of \$1,000, \$1,000 and \$19,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The Company paid Investor's Yield, Inc. (a wholly owned subsidiary of OFG) approximately \$10,000, \$30,000 and \$34,000 in trustee's fees related to certain foreclosure proceedings and other miscellaneous fees on Company loans during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

During 2015, the Company purchased OFG's full interest in a loan secured by an industrial property located in San Ramon, California with a principal balance of \$1,499,000 at face value.

## NOTE 13 - RENTAL INCOME

The Company's real estate properties held for sale and investment are leased to tenants under noncancellable leases with remaining terms ranging from one to nine years. Certain of the leases require the tenant to pay all or some operating expenses of the properties. The future minimum rental income from noncancellable operating leases due within the five years subsequent to December 31, 2015, and thereafter is as follows:

|                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Year ending December 31:  |               |
| 2016                      | \$ 4,237,991  |
| 2017                      | 2,013,068     |
| 2018                      | 1,727,579     |
| 2019                      | 1,330,016     |
| 2020                      | 597,827       |
| Thereafter (through 2024) | 1,390,454     |
|                           | \$ 11,296,935 |

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE 14 - FAIR VALUE

The Company measures its financial and nonfinancial assets and liabilities pursuant to ASC 820 – Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures. ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements.

Fair value is defined in ASC 820 as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC 820 also establishes a fair value hierarchy which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The standard describes three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in active markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity, such as the Company's own data or assumptions

Level 3 inputs include unobservable inputs that are used when there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability measured at fair value. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability being measured.

Management monitors the availability of observable market data to assess the appropriate classification of financial instruments within the fair value hierarchy. Changes in economic conditions or model-based valuation techniques may require the transfer of financial instruments from one fair value level to another. In such instances, the transfer is reported at the beginning of the reporting period.

Management evaluates the significance of transfers between levels based upon the nature of the financial instrument and size of the transfer relative to total assets, total liabilities or total earnings.

The following is a description of the Company's valuation methodologies used to measure and disclose the fair values of its financial and nonfinancial assets and liabilities on a recurring and nonrecurring basis.

Impaired Loans

The Company does not record loans at fair value on a recurring basis. However, from time to time, a loan is considered impaired and an allowance for loan losses is established. A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement or when monthly payments are delinquent greater than ninety days. Once a loan is identified as impaired, management measures impairment in accordance with ASC 310-10-35. Impairment is estimated by either the present value of expected cash flows discounted at the note rate or, as a practical expedient, the loan's observable market price (if available) or the fair value of the underlying collateral, if collateral dependent. The fair value of the loan's collateral is determined by third party appraisals, broker price opinions, comparable property sales or other indications of value. Those impaired loans not requiring an allowance represent loans for which the fair value of the collateral exceed the recorded investments in such loans. At December 31, 2015 and 2014, the majority of the total impaired loans were evaluated based on the fair value of the collateral by obtaining third party appraisals that valued the collateral primarily by utilizing an income or market approach or some combination of the two. In accordance with ASC 820, impaired loans where an allowance is established based on the fair value of collateral require classification in the fair value hierarchy. When the fair value of the collateral is based on an observable market price or is determined utilizing an income or market valuation approach based on an appraisal conducted by an independent, licensed appraiser using observable market data, the Company records the impaired loan as nonrecurring Level 2. When an appraised value is not available, when an appraisal includes significant unobservable inputs and assumptions or when management determines an adjustment to the appraised value is necessary in order to reflect management's estimate of the fair value of the collateral, the Company records the impaired loan as nonrecurring Level 3. Unobservable market data included in appraisals often includes adjustments to comparable property sales for such items as location, size and quality to estimate fair values using a sales comparison approach. Unobservable market data also includes cash flow assumptions and capitalization rates used to estimate fair values under an income approach.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Real Estate Held for Sale and Investment

Real estate held for sale and investment includes properties acquired through foreclosure of the related loans. When property is acquired, any excess of the Company's recorded investment in the loan and accrued interest income over the estimated fair market value of the property, net of estimated selling costs, is charged against the allowance for loan losses. Subsequently, real estate properties held for sale are carried at the lower of carrying value or fair value less costs to sell. The Company periodically compares the carrying value of real estate held for investment to expected future cash flows as determined by internally or third party generated valuations (including third party appraisals that primarily utilize an income or market approach or some combination of the two) for the purpose of assessing the recoverability of the recorded amounts. If the carrying value exceeds future undiscounted cash flows, the assets are reduced to fair value. As fair value is generally based upon an appraisal that may include observable data, unobservable data, or a combination thereof, the Company records these assets as nonrecurring Level 2 or Level 3 based on the same factors discussed in the impaired loans section above.

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

There were no assets or liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis, nor were there any liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring bases at December 31, 2015 and 2014. The following table presents information about the Company's assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

|                         | Carrying Value | Quoted Prices In Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Fair Value Measurements Using           |   |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|---|---|
|                         |                |  | Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |
| <b>2015</b>             |                |  |   |   |
| Nonrecurring:           |                |  |   |   |
| Impaired loans:         |                |  |   |   |
| Commercial              | \$ 659,041     | \$ —   | \$ —                                    | \$ 659,041                                |
| Total                   | \$ 659,041     | \$ —   | \$ —                                    | \$ 659,041                                |
| Real estate properties: |                |  |   |   |
| Land                    | \$ 4,224,000   | \$ —   | \$ —                                    | \$ 4,224,000                              |
| Total                   | \$ 4,224,000   | \$ —   | \$ —                                    | \$ 4,224,000                              |
| <b>2014</b>             |                |  |   |   |
| Nonrecurring:           |                |  |   |   |
| Impaired loans:         |                |  |   |   |
| Commercial              | \$ 529,689     | \$ —   | \$ —                                    | \$ 529,689                                |
| Residential             | 6,144,000      | —  | —                                       | 6,144,000                                 |
| Total                   | \$ 6,673,689   | \$ —   | \$ —                                    | \$ 6,673,689                              |
| Real estate properties: |                |  |   |   |
| Commercial              | \$ 1,292,500   | \$ —   | \$ —                                    | \$ 1,292,500                              |
| Land                    | 2,334,773      | —  | —                                       | 2,334,773                                 |
| Total                   | \$ 3,627,273   | \$ —   | \$ —                                    | \$ 3,627,273                              |

The reversal of loan losses (net) based on the fair value of loan collateral less estimated selling costs for the impaired loans above totaled approximately \$64,000 and \$1,236,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. In addition to the \$64,000 for the year ended December 31, 2015, another \$1,840,000 of allowance for loan losses was reversed on a loan that had a specific reserve at December 31, 2014, but no specific reserve at December 31, 2015 and is thus, no longer carried at fair value. Impairment losses of approximately \$1,589,000 and \$179,000 were recorded on the real estate properties above during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, there were no transfers into or out of Levels 1 and 2.



## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table presents quantitative information about Level 3 fair value measurements for financial instruments measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis at December 31, 2015 and 2014:

At December 31, 2015:

| Description             | Fair Value   | Valuation Technique | Significant Unobservable Inputs                     | Input/Range  | Weighted Average |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|--------------|------------------|
| Impaired Loans:         |              |                     |   |              |                  |
| Commercial              | \$ 659,041   | Appraisal           | Estimate of Future Improvements Capitalization Rate | 31.9%        | N/A              |
|                         |              |                     | Comparable Sales Adjustment                         | (20)% to 30% | N/A              |
| Real Estate Properties: |              |                     |   |              |                  |
| Land                    | \$ 4,224,000 | Appraisal           | Comparable Sales Adjustment                         | (33.4)%      | N/A              |

At December 31, 2014:

| Description             | Fair Value   | Valuation Technique | Significant Unobservable Inputs                     | Input/Range     | Weighted Average |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| Impaired Loans:         |              |                     |   |                 |                  |
| Commercial              | \$ 529,689   | Appraisal           | Estimate of Future Improvements Capitalization Rate | 13.6%           | N/A              |
|                         |              |                     | Comparable Sales Adjustment                         | (59)% to (2.3)% | N/A              |
| Residential             | \$ 6,144,000 | Appraisal           | Estimate of Future Improvements Discount Rate       | 1.8%            | N/A              |
|                         |              |                     | Comparable Sales Adjustment                         | 12%             | N/A              |
|                         |              |                     | Comparable Sales Adjustment                         | (10)% to 20%    | N/A              |
| Real Estate Properties: |              |                     |   |                 |                  |
| Commercial              | \$ 1,292,500 | Appraisal           | Comparable Purchase Offers                          | (42)% to 13.4%  | N/A              |
| Land                    | \$ 2,334,773 | Appraisal           | Comparable Sales Adjustment                         | 5% to 62.8%     | 7.5%             |
|                         |              |                     | Discount Rate                                       | 8%              | N/A              |

Where only one percentage is presented in the above table there was only one unobservable input of that type for one loan or property. Adjustments to comparable sales included items such as market conditions, location, size, condition, access/frontage and intended use. A weighted average of an unobservable input is presented in the table above only to the extent there were multiple impaired loans or real estate properties within that class measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The approximate carrying amounts and estimated fair values of financial instruments at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

|  | Carrying<br>Value | Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2015 |            |             |      | Total        |
|--|-------------------|--|------------|-------------|------|--------------|
|  |                   | Level 1                                      | Level 2    | Level 3     |      |              |
| <b>Financial assets</b>                  |                   |  |            |             |      |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ 1,256,000      | \$ 1,256,000                                 | \$ —       | \$ —        | \$ — | \$ 1,256,000 |
| Restricted cash                          | 7,225,000         | 7,225,000                                    | —          | —           | —    | 7,225,000    |
| Loans, net                               | 104,901,000       | —  | —          | 104,895,000 | —    | 104,895,000  |
| Investment in limited liability company  | 2,141,000         | —  | —          | 2,850,000   | —    | 2,850,000    |
| Accrued interest and advances receivable | 1,105,000         | —  | —          | 1,105,000   | —    | 1,105,000    |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>             |                   |  |            |             |      |              |
| Due to Manager                           | \$ 409,000        | \$ —   | \$ 409,000 | \$ —        | \$ — | \$ 409,000   |
| Accrued interest payable                 | 229,000           | —  | 211,000    | 18,000      | —    | 229,000      |
| Lines of credit payable                  | 20,916,000        | —  | 20,916,000 | —           | —    | 20,916,000   |
| Notes payable                            | 46,117,000        | —  | 28,703,000 | 17,245,000  | —    | 45,948,000   |

|  | Carrying<br>Value | Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2014 |            |            |      | Total        |
|--|-------------------|--|------------|------------|------|--------------|
|  |                   | Level 1                                      | Level 2    | Level 3    |      |              |
| <b>Financial assets</b>                  |                   |  |            |            |      |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ 1,414,000      | \$ 1,414,000                                 | \$ —       | \$ —       | \$ — | \$ 1,414,000 |
| Restricted cash                          | 6,249,000         | 6,249,000                                    | —          | —          | —    | 6,249,000    |
| Loans, net                               | 65,164,000        | —  | —          | 66,009,000 | —    | 66,009,000   |
| Investment in limited liability company  | 2,143,000         | —  | —          | 2,352,000  | —    | 2,352,000    |
| Accrued interest and advances receivable | 838,000           | —  | —          | 838,000    | —    | 838,000      |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>             |                   |  |            |            |      |              |
| Due to Manager                           | \$ 284,000        | \$ —   | \$ 284,000 | \$ —       | \$ — | \$ 284,000   |
| Accrued interest payable                 | 175,000           | —  | 113,000    | 62,000     | —    | 175,000      |
| Lines of credit payable                  | 11,450,000        | —  | 11,450,000 | —          | —    | 11,450,000   |
| Notes payable                            | 37,570,000        | —  | 24,428,000 | 13,155,000 | —    | 37,583,000   |

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Company in estimating the fair value of each class of financial instruments:

Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash: The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash approximate the fair values because of the relatively short maturity and/or liquid nature of these instruments and are classified as Level 1.

100

---

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Loans, net: Except as it relates to impaired loans measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis discussed previously, the fair value of loans is estimated using discounted cash flow methodology, using discount rates, which, in the opinion of management, best reflect current market interest rates that would be offered for loans with similar characteristics and credit quality but are often unobservable resulting in a Level 3 classification. Accrued interest and advances receivable relate to loans and are thus classified as Level 3.

Investment in limited liability company: The fair value of the Company's investment in limited liability company is estimated based on an appraisal obtained and is classified as Level 3 because the appraisal itself and/or adjustments thereto include unobservable data similar to the unobservable data discussed in the disclosures related to assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.

Lines of credit payable: The fair value of the Company's lines of credit payable is estimated based upon comparable market indicators of current pricing for the same or similar issue or on the current rate offered to the Company for debt of the same remaining maturity and is generally observable resulting in a Level 2 classification. Accrued interest payable associated with the lines of credit is also classified as Level 2.

Notes and loans payable: The fair values of the Company's notes and loans payable and related accrued interest payable are estimated based upon comparable market indicators of current pricing for the same or similar issues or on the current rates offered to the Company for debt of the same remaining maturities resulting in either a Level 2 or Level 3 classification. Generally, Level 2 inputs are used for notes and loans payable with maturities of one year or less or that have been entered into in relatively close proximity to the balance sheet date and Level 3 inputs are used for other notes and loans payable. Accrued interest payable associated with the notes and loans payable is also classified as either Level 2 or Level 3.

Due to Manager: The carrying values of Due to Manager is estimated to approximate fair value due to the short term nature of this instrument and is classified as Level 2.

#### NOTE 15 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

##### Environmental Remediation Obligations

The Company has an obligation to pay all required costs to remediate and monitor contamination of the real properties owned by 1850. As part of the Operating Agreement executed by the Company and its joint venture partner in 1850, Nanook, the Company has indemnified Nanook against all obligations related to the expected costs to monitor and remediate the contamination. In 2008, the Company had accrued an amount that a third party consultant had estimated would be needed to remediate the site. The majority of clean-up activities were completed during 2012 as part of the tenant's construction of a new building on the site. Thus, approximately \$460,000 was paid by the Company from the previously established liability and an additional \$100,000 was accrued during the year ended December 31, 2012 as a result of an updated estimate of the remediation costs. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the remaining liability totaled approximately \$36,000 and \$60,000, respectively. In February 2016, the Company obtained a no further action letter from the water board, which effectively relieves the Company of any future remediation responsibility for the site.

During the course of due diligence performed by a potential buyer of TOTB Miami during 2012, a low level of arsenic was found in the ground water of a monitoring well located on the property owned by TOTB Miami. While the level

of arsenic exceeds the minimum level acceptable for drinking water standards, the water under this property is subject to tidal influence and is not used for domestic consumption. TOTB Miami has retained an environmental consultant to perform additional testing and analysis with the goal of petitioning the appropriate governmental agency to issue a no further action letter for this property due to the low level of contamination and the low quality of the ground water under the property. At this time, the costs of any potential remediation and/or monitoring are unknown and cannot be estimated. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, approximately \$104,000 and \$79,000, respectively, had been paid/accrued to perform testing and analysis.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Contractual Obligations

The Company has entered into various contracts for design, architectural, engineering, foundation work and construction for the phase II development of the land previously owned by TSV and now owned by Zalanta Resort at the Village, LLC (“Zalanta”). The aggregate amount of these contracts totaled approximately \$30,606,000 of which approximately \$3,855,000 has been incurred as of December 31, 2015 in addition to other capitalized costs related to the construction project of \$1,690,000 (total of \$5,745,000). Management expects that all costs for this project will be paid from cash reserves, advances from the lines or credit and/or construction financing to be obtained in the future. It is possible that additional change orders will be submitted and construction costs may be higher than expected.

The Company has also entered into contracts for design, architectural, engineering, demolition, concrete remediation and construction related to the renovation of the vacant apartment building owned by TOTB North in the aggregate amount of approximately \$21,289,000 of which approximately \$18,205,000 has been incurred to December 31, 2015 in addition to other capitalized costs related to the construction project of \$1,969,000 (total of \$20,174,000). Management expects that all costs for this project will be paid from cash reserves or the construction loan. It is possible that additional change orders will be submitted and construction costs may be higher than expected.

As of December 31, 2015, the Company has commitments to advance additional funds to borrowers of construction, rehabilitation and other loans in the total amount of approximately \$16,395,000 (including approximately \$1,923,000 in interest reserves).

Legal Proceedings

The Company is involved in various legal actions arising in the normal course of business. In the opinion of management, such matters will not have a material effect upon the financial position of the Company.

NOTE 16 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

**Sale of Certain Real Estate.** In January and February 2016, the Company sold one industrial building complex located in Paso Robles, California and one building in an office complex located in Roseville, California for total net sales proceeds of \$6,479,000 and gains totaling \$4,839,000.

**Amendment to CB&T Credit Facility.** On March 4, 2016, the Company entered into an amendment (the “Amendment”) to the CB&T Credit Facility documents with CB&T, as administrative agent, swingline lender and as a lender, and First Bank, as a lender. The Amendment increases the current maximum commitment of the lenders from \$30,000,000 to \$50,000,000 and permits the maximum commitment of the lenders, including such additional lenders as may be added by the parties, to be increased to \$75,000,000 in the future if requested by the Company and approved by the lenders. The Amendment documents also extend the maturity date for borrowings under the CB&T Credit Facility to March 1, 2018, amend certain financial covenants in the Credit Facility, and require payment by the Company to the lenders of an origination fee of \$250,000.

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## NOTE 17 – SUMMARY QUARTERLY CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

The following tables represent unaudited summarized quarterly financial data of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 which, in the opinion of management, reflects all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the Company's results of operations.

|  | Three Months Ended   |                       |               |                |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
|  | December 31,<br>2015 | September 30,<br>2015 | June 30, 2015 | March 31, 2015 |
| Total revenues   | \$ 4,432,455         | \$ 4,414,217          | \$ 5,987,048  | 6,409,831      |
| Total expenses   | 2,817,184            | 3,998,225             | 4,463,246     | 5,453,674      |
| Operating income   | 1,615,271            | 415,992               | 1,523,802     | 956,157        |
| Gain on sale of real estate,<br>net  | 6,787,254            | —                     | 14,825,858    | 205,441        |
| Gain on foreclosure of loans   | —                    | —                     | —             | —              |
| Net income before income<br>tax expense  | 8,402,525            | 415,992               | 16,349,660    | 1,161,598      |
| Income tax expense   | 93,335               | —                     | —             | —              |
| Net income   | 8,309,190            | 415,992               | 16,349,660    | 1,161,598      |
| Less: Net income<br>attributable to<br>non-controlling interests               | (36,891)             | (31,671)              | (2,588,884)   | (9,878)        |
| Net income attributable to<br>common stockholders                              | \$ 8,272,299         | \$ 384,321            | \$ 13,760,776 | \$ 1,151,720   |
| Earnings per common share<br>(basic and diluted)                               | \$ 0.80              | \$ 0.04               | \$ 1.28       | \$ 0.11        |
| Weighted average number of<br>common shares outstanding<br>(basic and diluted) | 10,310,149           | 10,538,735            | 10,768,001    | 10,768,001     |
| Dividends declared per share<br>of Common Stock                                | \$ 0.08              | \$ 0.08               | \$ 0.18       | \$ 0.07        |

|                                     | Three Months Ended   |                       |               |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     | December 31,<br>2014 | September 30,<br>2014 | June 30, 2014 | March 31, 2014 |
| Total revenues                      | \$ 5,192,110         | \$ 4,705,357          | \$ 4,054,311  | 3,868,473      |
| Total expenses                      | 2,315,046            | 3,950,850             | 3,569,826     | 3,597,568      |
| Operating income                    | 2,877,064            | 754,507               | 484,485       | 270,905        |
| Gain on sale of real estate,<br>net | 503,254              | 113,113               | 2,349,808     | 277,184        |
| Gain on foreclosure of loans        | 207,734              | —                     | —             | 257,020        |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|  |              |            |              |            |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Net income   | 3,588,052    | 867,620    | 2,834,293    | 805,109    |
| Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interests               | (13,693)     | (83,797)   | (23,409)     | (44,546)   |
| Net income attributable to common stockholders                           | \$ 3,574,359 | \$ 783,823 | \$ 2,810,884 | \$ 760,563 |
| Earnings per common share (basic and diluted)                            | \$ 0.33      | \$ 0.07    | \$ 0.26      | \$ 0.07    |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding (basic and diluted) | 10,768,001   | 10,768,001 | 10,768,001   | 10,769,498 |
| Dividends declared per share of Common Stock                             | \$ 0.12      | \$ 0.05    | \$ 0.05      | \$ 0.05    |

## OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

|   | Three Months Ended   |                       |               |                |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
|   | December 31,<br>2013 | September 30,<br>2013 | June 30, 2013 | March 31, 2013 |
| Total revenues  | \$ 3,519,922         | \$ 3,676,957          | \$ 3,560,035  | 3,652,441      |
| Total expenses  | 3,558,651            | 3,223,871             | (2,526,996)   | 3,231,443      |
| Operating income (loss)   | (38,729)             | 453,086               | 6,087,031     | 420,998        |
| Gain on sale of real estate,<br>net   | 230,765              | 251,887               | 2,429,872     | 30,337         |
| Gain on foreclosure of loans  | —                    | —                     | —             | 952,357        |
| Net income  | 192,036              | 704,973               | 8,516,903     | 1,403,692      |
| Less: Net (income) loss<br>attributable to<br>non-controlling interests           | (21,162)             | (3,899)               | (2,085,886)   | 26,240         |
| Net income attributable to<br>common stockholders                                 | \$ 170,874           | \$ 701,074            | \$ 6,431,017  | \$ 1,429,932   |
| Earnings per common share<br>(basic and diluted)                                  | \$ 0.02              | \$ 0.06               | \$ 0.57       | \$ 0.13        |
| Weighted average number<br>of common shares<br>outstanding (basic and<br>diluted) | 10,920,690           | 11,196,646            | 11,198,119    | 11,198,119     |
| Dividends declared per<br>share of Common Stock                                   | \$ 0.05              | \$ 0.05               | \$ 0.15       | \$ 0.00        |

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.  
 FINANCIAL STATEMENT SECHEDULE III - REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION  
 DECEMBER 31, 2015

| Description   | Encumbrances                                       | Initial Cost  | Capitalized Costs | Sales       | Impairment Writedowns | Accumulated Depreciation |           |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 169 Condominium Units & 160 Unit Vacant Apartment Building Under Renovation, Miami, Florida | \$28,703,137<br>Note and Construction Loan Payable | \$ 31,768,696 | \$ 20,173,905     |             | \$—                   | \$—                      | —         |
| Commercial Residential Land under Development (TSV), South Lake Tahoe, California           | \$2,900,000<br>Note Payable                        | 10,822,156    | 12,272,325        |             | —                     | —                        | —         |
| Retail Complex (TSV), South Lake Tahoe, California  | \$14,013,901<br>Note Payable                       | 6,409,617     | 17,469,822        |             | —                     | —                        | (756,725) |
| Commercial Residential Land under Development (Zalanta), South Lake Tahoe, California       | \$500,000<br>Note Payable                          | 7,049,406     | 5,744,855         |             | —                     | —                        | —         |
| Residential and Commercial Land, Gypsum, Colorado   | None   | 9,600,000     | 53,434            |             | -(5,429,434)          | —                        | —         |
| Assisted Living Facility, Bensalem, Pennsylvania  | None   | 5,018,166     | 567,184           |             | —                     | —                        | (182,974) |
| Medical Office Condominium Complex, Gilbert, Arizona  | None   | 4,535,781     | 180,706           |             | —                     | —                        | —         |
| 60 Condominium Units, Lakewood, Washington  | None   | 6,616,881     | 65,503            |             | -(1,882,384)          | (580,343)                | —         |
| Office Condominium Complex, Roseville, California   | None   | 8,569,286     | 303,178           | (1,095,670) | (3,712,707)           | (505,701)                | —         |
|   | None   | 13,746,625    | 36,745            |             | —                     | —                        | —         |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|   |      |           |         |   |              |           |           |
|---|------|-----------|---------|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 75 Residential Lots,<br>Auburn, California                                  |      |           |         |   | (9,904,826)  |           | 9         |
| 12 Condominium & 3<br>Commercial Units,<br>Tacoma, Washington               | None | 2,486,400 | 84,909  | — | —            | (211,072) |           |
| Marina & Boat Club with<br>179 Boat Slips,<br>Isleton, California           | None | 2,002,525 | 680,727 | — | —            | (82,892)  |           |
| Undeveloped, Industrial<br>Land,<br>San Jose, California                    | None | 3,025,992 | —       | — | -(1,067,592) | —         | Not<br>10 |
| Golf Course,<br>Auburn, California  | None | 2,063,970 | 123,640 | — | —            | (246,365) |           |
| Unimproved residential and<br>commercial land, Bethel<br>Island, California | None | 2,336,640 | —       | — | (1,867)      | —         |           |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|               |      |               |               |                 |
|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Miscellaneous |      |               |               |                 |
| Real Estate   | None | (349,524)     | 5,689,890     | Various Various |
| TOTALS        |      | \$(2,915,596) | \$153,838,412 |                 |

NOTE 1: All real estate listed above was acquired through foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure other than certain parcels of the commercial and residential land under development located in South Lake Tahoe, California that was purchased in 2012 and 2014 and one office condominium unit purchased in 2015.

NOTE 2: Changes in real estate held for sale and investment were as follows:

|  |    |             |
|--|----|-------------|
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/13)        | \$ | 127,773,349 |
| Additions during period:                       |    |             |
| Acquisitions through foreclosure               |    | 19,602,478  |
| Investments in real estate properties          |    | 9,017,333   |
| Subtotal                                       |    | 156,393,160 |
| Deductions during period:                      |    |             |
| Cost of real estate properties sold            |    | 18,023,870  |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties    |    | 666,240     |
| Depreciation of properties held for investment |    | 2,387,086   |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/13)            | \$ | 135,315,964 |

|  |    |             |
|--|----|-------------|
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/14)                                      | \$ | 135,315,964 |
| Additions during period:   |    |             |
| Acquisitions through foreclosure   |    | 9,572,406   |
| Investments in real estate properties  |    | 21,866,298  |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs capitalized to construction project |    | 120,952     |
| Subtotal   |    | 166,875,620 |
| Deductions during period:  |    |             |
| Cost of real estate properties sold  |    | 1,529,227   |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties                                  |    | 179,040     |
| Depreciation of properties held for investment                               |    | 2,150,548   |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/14)  | \$ | 163,016,805 |

|  |    |             |
|--|----|-------------|
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/15)                                      |    | 163,016,805 |
| Additions during period:   |    |             |
| Acquisitions through foreclosure   |    | —           |
| Investments in real estate properties  |    | 25,274,125  |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs capitalized to construction project |    | 207,347     |
| Subtotal   |    | 188,498,277 |
| Deductions during period:  |    |             |
| Cost of real estate properties sold  |    | 31,099,086  |
| Impairment losses on real estate properties                                  |    | 1,589,434   |
| Depreciation of properties held for investment                               |    | 1,971,345   |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/15)  | \$ | 153,838,412 |



NOTE 3: Changes in accumulated depreciation were as follows:

|  |    |            |
|--|----|------------|
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/13)  | \$ | 6,518,160  |
| Additions during period:   |    |            |
| Depreciation expense   |    | 2,387,086  |
| Previous accumulated depreciation on real estate moved back to held for investment |    | 849,125    |
| Subtotal   |    | 9,754,371  |
| Deductions during period:  |    |            |
| Accumulated depreciation of real estate sold during 2013                           |    | 8,663      |
| Accumulated depreciation on real estate moved to held for sale                     |    | 145,989    |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/13)  | \$ | 9,599,719  |
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/14)  | \$ | 9,599,719  |
| Additions during period:   |    |            |
| Depreciation expense   |    | 2,150,548  |
| Subtotal   |    | 11,750,267 |
| Deductions during period:  |    |            |
| Accumulated depreciation on real estate moved to held for sale                     |    | 5,674,980  |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/14)  | \$ | 6,075,287  |
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/15)  |    | 6,075,287  |
| Additions during period:   |    |            |
| Depreciation expense   |    | 1,971,345  |
| Subtotal   |    | 8,046,632  |
| Deductions during period:  |    |            |
| Accumulated depreciation on real estate moved to held for sale                     |    | 5,131,036  |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/15)  | \$ | 2,915,596  |

NOTE 4: Property was moved to Held for Sale during 2015 and accumulated depreciation up to that time of \$2,791,304 is shown net with the Initial Cost above.

NOTE 5: Write-downs totaling \$5,429,434 were recorded on this property during 2012 and 2015 based on third party appraisals and a reduction in the listing price.

NOTE 6: Property was moved to Held for Sale during 2014 and accumulated depreciation up to that time of \$504,219 is shown net with the Initial Cost above.

NOTE 7: A write-down of \$1,608,100 was recorded on this property during 2011 based on a third party appraisal. Accumulated depreciation of \$274,284 was netted with basis at time of write-down and is reflected in write-down amount above.

NOTE 8: Write-downs totaling \$3,712,707 were recorded on this property during 2010 and 2011 based on third party appraisals and comparable sales.

NOTE 9: Write-downs totaling \$9,904,826 were recorded on this property during 2009 through 2012 based on broker's opinions of value and third party appraisals.

NOTE 10: Write-downs totaling \$1,067,592 were recorded on this property in 2010 through 2012 based on third party appraisals.

NOTE 11: The aggregate cost of the above real estate properties for Federal income tax purposes is approximately \$208,705,000.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE IV - MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE  
DECEMBER 31, 2015

| Description<br>TYPE OF PROPERTY | Interest Rate | Final Maturity date            | Carrying<br>Amount of<br>Mortgages | Principal<br>Amount of<br>Loans<br>Subject to<br>Delinquent<br>Principal | Principal<br>Amount of Loans<br>Subject to<br>Delinquent<br>Payments |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Commercial                      | 5.00-10.00%   | Current to November<br>2018    | \$ 76,800,297                      | \$ 1,078,752   | \$ 1,078,752   |
| Residential                     | 7.50-11.00%   | Current to March<br>2028       | 24,675,867                         | 7,373,501  | 7,615,055  |
| Land                            | 8.00-9.00%    | February 2016 to<br>April 2017 | 5,267,643                          | —  | —  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    |               |                                | <b>\$ 106,743,807</b>              | <b>\$ 8,452,253</b>  | <b>\$ 8,693,807</b>  |
| <b>AMOUNT OF LOAN</b>           |               |                                |                                    |  |  |
| \$0-500,000                     | 7.50-8.50%    | February 2016 to<br>March 2028 | \$ 2,127,129                       | \$ —   | 241,554  |
| \$500,001-1,000,000             | 7.50-8.00%    | March 2016 to<br>February 2018 | 8,452,554                          | —  | —  |
| \$1,000,001-5,000,000           | 5.00-10.00%   | Current to November<br>2018    | 66,990,244                         | 1,078,752  | 1,078,752  |
| Over \$5,000,000                | 7.50-11.00%   | Current to January<br>2018     | 29,173,880                         | 7,373,501  | 7,373,501  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    |               |                                | <b>\$ 106,743,807</b>              | <b>\$ 8,452,253</b>  | <b>\$ 8,693,807</b>  |
| <b>POSITION OF LOAN</b>         |               |                                |                                    |  |  |
| First                           | 5.00-11.00%   | Current to March<br>2028       | \$ 103,716,010                     | \$ 8,452,253   | \$ 8,693,807   |
| Second                          | 7.75-8.25%    | June 2016 to July<br>2017      | 3,027,797                          | —  | —  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    |               |                                | <b>\$ 106,743,807</b>              | <b>\$ 8,452,253</b>  | <b>\$ 8,693,807</b>  |

NOTE 1: All loans are arranged by or acquired from an affiliate of the Company, namely Owens Financial Group, Inc., the Manager.

NOTE 2:

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/13)                   | \$ 70,262,262 |
| Additions during period:                                  |               |
| New loans, including from sales of real estate properties | 31,618,852    |
| Advances moved to principal of loans                      | 22,880        |
| Subtotal  | 101,903,994   |
| Deductions during period:                                 |               |
| Collection of principal                                   | 15,641,192    |
| Foreclosures  | 27,466,509    |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/13)                       | \$ 58,796,293 |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/14)                | \$ 58,796,293  |
| Additions during period:                               |                |
| New loans  | 44,505,577     |
| Discount accretion                                     | 122,004        |
| Subtotal   | 103,423,874    |
| Deductions during period:                              |                |
| Collection of principal                                | 27,718,917     |
| Foreclosures   | 7,671,446      |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/14)                    | \$ 68,033,511  |
| <br>   |                |
| Balance at beginning of period (1/1/15)                | \$ 68,033,511  |
| Additions during period:                               |                |
| New loans, including from sale of real estate property | 73,389,645     |
| Discount accretion                                     | 536,816        |
| Subtotal   | 141,959,972    |
| Deductions during period:                              |                |
| Collection of principal                                | 35,216,165     |
| Foreclosures   | —              |
| Balance at end of period (12/31/15)                    | \$ 106,743,807 |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

NOTE 3: Included in the above loans are the following loans which exceed 3% of the total loans as of December 31, 2015:

| Description  | Interest Rate | Final Maturity Date | Periodic Payment Terms                 | Prior Liens | Face Amount of Mortgages | Carrying Amount of Mortgages | Principal Amount of Loans Subject to Delinquent Principal or Interest |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Office Building and Single Family Home<br>Dublin, California                       | 8.00%         | 6/1/16              | Interest and principal due monthly     | 0           | 8,500,000                | 8,465,379                    | 0   |
| Condominiums<br>Phoenix, Arizona   | 11.00%        | 7/1/09              | Interest only, balance due at maturity | 0           | 7,535,000                | 7,373,501                    | 7,373,501   |
| Office Building<br>Dublin, California  | 7.50%         | 1/1/18              | Interest only, balance due at maturity | 0           | 7,000,000                | 7,000,000                    | 0   |
| Hotel<br>Novi, Michigan  | 7.75%         | 12/31/17            | Interest only, balance due at maturity | 0           | 8,835,000                | 6,335,000                    | 0   |
| Storage Facility<br>Stockton, California<br>(carryback loan from sale of property) | 7.50%         | 2/29/16             | Interest only, balance due at maturity | 0           | 4,650,000                | 4,650,000                    | 0   |
| Unimproved Land<br>Fairfield, California   | 9.00%         | 4/15/17             | Interest only, balance due at maturity | 0           | 4,500,000                | 4,500,000                    | 0   |
| Office Building<br>San Francisco, California                                       | 7.75%         | 11/1/17             | Interest only, balance                 | 0           | 4,250,000                | 4,250,000                    | 0   |

Edgar Filing: Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. - Form 10-K

|   |       |         |  |      |               |               |              |  |
|---|-------|---------|--|------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
|   |       |         | due at<br>maturity                                 |      |               |               |              |  |
| Condominiums<br>Las Vegas,<br>Nevada          | 7.75% | 1/1/18  | Interest<br>only,<br>balance<br>due at<br>maturity | 0    | 3,920,000     | 3,680,000     | 0            |  |
| Marina<br>Tiburon,<br>California              | 8.00% | 10/1/17 | Interest<br>only,<br>Balance<br>due at<br>maturity | 0    | 3,500,000     | 3,500,000     | 0            |  |
| Office Building<br>Chula Vista,<br>California | 7.50% | 11/1/18 | Interest<br>only,<br>Balance<br>due at<br>maturity | 0    | 5,600,000     | 3,232,998     | 0            |  |
| TOTALS  |       |         |  | \$ 0 | \$ 58,290,000 | \$ 52,986,878 | \$ 7,373,501 |  |

NOTE 4: The aggregate cost of the Company's loans for Federal income tax purposes is approximately \$106,744,000 as of December 31, 2015.

Item 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

Item 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Conclusion Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Management of the Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as that term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act. Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective as of December 31, 2015.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting, as that term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act, in the fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2015 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as that term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act, for the Company. Under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting was conducted based on the framework established in the 2013 Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). There are inherent limitations in any internal control system over financial reporting, which may not prevent or detect misstatements. The Company's internal control system over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving its objectives and management has concluded that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015.

Attestation Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Crowe Horwath LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, has audited our financial statements included in this Annual Report and has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, which is included in Item 8 of this Annual Report.

Item 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

There is no information required to be disclosed in a report on Form 8-K during the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2015 that has not been so reported.

PART III

Item 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Directors of the Company.

Our Board of Directors is comprised of five members divided into three classes serving staggered terms of three-years each, with a term of office of only one of these three classes of directors expiring each year. M. Lyman Bates, Jr. is the Class I director, Bryan H. Draper and James M. Kessler are the Class II directors, and William C. Owens and Dennis G. Schmal are the Class III directors. Set forth below is certain information about each director of the Company as of the date of this Annual Report. The business address of each of the directors is c/o Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., 2221 Olympic Boulevard, Walnut Creek, California 94595.

Class I Director (Term expires at the 2017 Annual Meeting):

M. Lyman Bates, Jr. – Mr. Bates, age 73, has been a member of our Board since the consummation of the Merger of our predecessor, OMIF, with and into the Company on May 20, 2013. From 2005 to 2013, Mr. Bates served as a consultant to Deloitte & Touche LLP as a Regional Compliance Officer. From 1976 to 2005, Mr. Bates served as an Audit Partner for Deloitte & Touche LLP. He participated in and managed audit engagements in the real estate, construction, high tech, leasing and retail industries ranging from private start-ups to \$30 billion public corporations. He served as the National Audit Partner for the leasing industry for over ten years. Mr. Bates received a B.A. degree from Williams College and a M.B.A. with a concentration in accounting from Stanford University in 1966. He is a Certified Public Accountant licensed in California and a member of the American Institute of Certified Accountants. Mr. Bates is also a Member of the Society of Corporate Compliance & Ethics and a Certified Compliance Professional.

Mr. Bates' extensive experience in audit, accounting and other financial matters, as well as his familiarity with the leasing and real estate industries, make him well qualified to serve as a director of the Company and strengthens our Board's collective qualifications, skills, experience and viewpoints.

Class II Directors (Terms expire at the 2018 Annual Meeting):

Bryan H. Draper – Mr. Draper, age 58, has served as our President and CEO since January 2016 and as a member of our Board since the consummation of the Merger on May 20, 2013. Mr. Draper served as the Secretary and Treasurer of the Company from its inception in 2012 until January 2016, and as our Chief Financial Officer from January 2013 to January 2016. He has also been Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Secretary of our Manager since December 1987, and a member of the Board of Directors of the Manager since January 1997. Mr. Draper is also currently the Chief Financial Officer of Investors Yield, Inc. (a California Trust Company) which is owned 100% by the Manager. Mr. Draper is expected to continue as a director and Corporate Secretary and Chief Financial Officer of the Manager until he resigns or is replaced by a vote of the Manager's stockholders and board of directors, respectively. Mr. Draper is a certified public accountant and is responsible for all accounting, finance, and tax matters for the Manager. Mr. Draper received a Master's degree in business administration from the University of Southern California in 1981.

Mr. Draper's extensive experience in the mortgage financing and real estate industries, his deep knowledge of our business as our Chief Executive Officer, as our former Chief Financial Officer and as the Chief Financial Officer of our Manager, as well as his expertise in accounting and financial matters make him well qualified to serve a director of the Company and strengthens our Board's collective qualifications, skills, experience and viewpoints.

James M. Kessler – Mr. Kessler, age 63, has been a member of our Board since the consummation of the Merger on May 20, 2013. He has been the President of Stonehenge Property Group, a private real estate development and advisory services company, since its inception in August 2005. Mr. Kessler founded Stonehenge Property Group and is responsible for all of its operations including budgets, business plans, property acquisition and development, financing and leasing. From January 2004 to July 2005, he was the founder and principal of Highland Development Company, a retail acquisition and development company that was part of the Marcus & Millchap group of companies. From April 2002 to October 2003, Mr. Kessler served as the Chief Operating Officer of ScanlanKemperBard Companies, a private real estate investment firm. From July 1999 to February 2002, he served as the Chief Development Officer of Federal Realty Investment Trust, a publicly traded REIT. While at Federal Realty Investment Trust, Mr. Kessler was responsible for establishing and managing regional and satellite offices, development, redevelopment, construction, operations, asset management and leasing. From December 1989 to July 1999, Mr. Kessler was the Chief Development Officer of Burnham Pacific Properties/The Martin Group, a publically traded REIT. From 1985 to December 1989, he served as the Director of Marketing of Transpacific Development, a private real estate development and management company. Mr. Kessler received his bachelor's degree in business administration and management from Golden Gate University in 1981.

Mr. Kessler's extensive experience in the real estate investment, development and management industries and his senior management positions in two publicly traded REITs make him well qualified to serve as a director of the Company and strengthens our Board's collective qualifications, skills, experience and viewpoints.

Class III Directors (Terms Expire at the 2016 Annual Meeting):

William C. Owens – Mr. Owens, age 65, has been our executive Chairman of the Board since ORM’s inception in 2012. Mr. Owens also served as our President from our inception in 2012 until January 2016, and as our Chief Executive Officer from January 2013 until January 2016. He has been President of our Manager since April 1996, and is a member of the Board of Directors and the Loan Committee of the Manager and its Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Owens is expected to continue as a director and President and Chief Executive Officer of the Manager until he resigns or is replaced by a vote of the Manager’s stockholders and board of directors, respectively. From 1979 until April 1996, he served as a Senior Vice President of the Manager. Mr. Owens is also currently the President of Investors Yield, Inc. (a California Trust Company) which is owned 100% by the Manager. Mr. Owens has been active in real estate construction, development, and mortgage financing since 1973. Prior to joining Owens Mortgage Company in 1979, Mr. Owens was involved in mortgage banking, property management and real estate development. As President of the Manager, Mr. Owens is responsible for the overall activities and operations of the Manager, including corporate investment, operating policy and planning. In addition, he is responsible for loan production, including the underwriting and review of potential loan investments. Mr. Owens graduated from Westmont College in 1973 and is a licensed real estate broker.

Mr. Owens’ extensive experience in the mortgage financing and real estate industries, his deep knowledge of our business as our executive Chairman of the Board, as our former Chief Executive Officer and as the Chief Executive Officer of our Manager, and his prior leadership experience make him well qualified to serve as Chairman of our Board and strengthens our Board’s collective qualifications, skills, experience and viewpoints.

Dennis G. Schmal – Mr. Schmal, age 69, has been a member of our Board since the consummation of the Merger on May 20, 2013. Since 2003, Mr. Schmal has served as a director and a member of the audit (chairman), nominating, and compensation committees of Merriman Holdings, Inc., a securities and investment banking firm. In May of 2015, Mr. Schmal began service as a director and as chair of the audit committee of a public technology company, Blue Calypso, Inc. Mr. Schmal has also served as a director, and is the chairman of the audit committees, of the public investment funds overseen by three asset management complexes, AssetMark GuideMark/GuidePath Funds (since 2006), the Wells Fargo GAI Hedge Funds (since 2008), and the Cambria ETF Series (since 2013). In addition, from May 2005 until July 2014, Mr. Schmal served as chairman of the board of directors of Pacific Metrics Corporation, a private company in the educational assessment/software field. Mr. Schmal served as chairman of the board of directors of a technology industry startup, Sitoa Global Inc., from January 2012 until April 2013. From August 2004 to November 2011, he served as a member of the board of directors, audit committee (chairman) and compensation committee of Varian Semiconductor, a semiconductor equipment manufacturer. From October 2008 to May 2011, he served as a director and chairman of the audit committee of Grail Advisors EFT Trust, an exchange traded fund complex. From September 2006 to May 2008, Mr. Schmal served as a director and chairman of the audit committee of North Bay Bancorp, a bank holding company. From February 1972 to April 1999, Mr. Schmal was employed by Arthur Andersen LLP, primarily as a partner overseeing the delivery of accounting and audit services. During his career with Arthur Andersen LLP, Mr. Schmal specialized in working with companies in the financial services sector, including the commercial banking, securities/investment banking and asset management industries. Mr. Schmal received a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration – Finance and Accounting Option from California State University, Fresno in 1972 and holds a CPA certificate (retired).

Mr. Schmal’s extensive experience serving on boards and the audit and other key committees of multiple private and public companies, as well as his extensive expertise in accounting and financial matters, make him well qualified to serve as a director of the Company and strengthens our Board’s collective qualifications, skills, experience and viewpoints.



## Executive Officers of the Company that are not Directors.

Set forth below is certain information about each executive officer that is not also a director of the Company as of the date of this Annual Report. The business address of each executive officer is c/o Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., 2221 Olympic Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94595.

| Name             | Age | Information about Executive Officers  |
|------------------|-----|---|
| William E. Dutra | 53  | Mr. Dutra has served as an Executive Vice President of the Manager since March 2014 and member of the Board of Directors and the Loan Committee of the Manager since January 1997. Mr. Dutra previously served as a Senior Vice President of the Manager and has been one of its employees since February 1986. Mr. Dutra has responsibility for loan committee review, loan underwriting and loan production.  |
| Melina A. Platt  | 49  | Ms. Platt was appointed as the Company's Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer in January 2016, and has been the Controller of the Manager since May 1998. Ms. Platt is a certified public accountant and is responsible for all accounting, finance, and regulatory agency filings of the Company. Ms. Platt was previously a Senior Manager with KPMG LLP.  |
| Daniel J. Worley | 44  | Mr. Worley has served as a Senior Vice President of the Manager since June 2013 and is responsible for capital markets, investor relations, regulatory compliance, and governance. Mr. Worley has served as Secretary of the Company since January 2016, and was Assistant Secretary of the Company from June 2013 until January 2016. In addition, he is a member of the senior management team and participates in executive management and strategy. Prior to joining the Company, from July 2012 to June 2013, he served as a consultant to OMIF. From July 2010 to October 2011, he was the Chief Strategy Officer at Mason-McDuffie Real Estate where his responsibilities included executive management, strategy, corporate development, governance, and legal matters. From May 2001 to October 2010, he co-founded and served as the Chief Operating Officer of NorthPoint Financial Group/SmartZip Analytics where his responsibilities included executive management, strategy and governance. From January 1998 to May 2001, he was the Managing Director of the Berkeley Center for Advanced Technology where his responsibilities included venture fund management, investment due diligence, investment oversight and investor relations. |
| Brian M. Haines  | 38  | Mr. Haines has served as a Senior Vice President of the Manager since January 2014 and as a Loan Officer of the Manager since 2007. Mr. Haines' focus is on originating and structuring debt investments, developing and fostering broker relationships and asset management oversight. Prior to joining the Manager, Mr. Haines co-owned and operated a private lending firm headquartered in Northern California. He is a director of the Bay Area Mortgage Association (BAMA) and an active member of the Urban Land Institute (ULI) and California Mortgage Association (CMA).  |

## Audit Committee

Our Board of Directors has a standing Audit Committee, established in accordance with the requirements of the SEC and NYSE MKT rules. The Audit Committee's purpose and responsibilities are more fully set forth in the committee's charter, which was adopted by our Board of Directors on May 20, 2013, and is available on our web site at [www.owensmortgage.com](http://www.owensmortgage.com). The current members of the Audit Committee are the independent directors, Messrs. Bates, Kessler and Schmal. Our Board of Directors has determined that Mr. Bates (the chairman) qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" for purposes of, and as defined by, applicable SEC rules and has the requisite accounting or related financial management expertise required by the NYSE MKT rules. In addition, our Board has determined that all of the members of the Audit Committee are financially literate as required by the NYSE MKT rules.

## Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, which requires our directors, employees, officers (including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer), and the personnel of our Manager, to abide by high standards of business conduct and ethics. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics covers a variety of topics, including those required by the SEC and the NYSE MKT rules. Topics covered include, but are not limited to, conflicts of interest, confidentiality of information, and compliance with laws and regulations. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is available for viewing on our web site at [www.owensmortgage.com](http://www.owensmortgage.com), and a copy may also be obtained by stockholders, free of charge, by writing to us at Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., 2221 Olympic Boulevard, Walnut Creek, CA 94595, Attention: Daniel Worley, Secretary. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics was adopted by our Board of Directors on May 20, 2013.

## Procedures for Recommending Director Nominees

There have been no material changes to the procedures described in the Company's proxy statement relating to the 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders by which stockholders may recommend director nominees to the Company.

## Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our directors, executive officers and holders of more than 10% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock ("10% Holders") to file with the SEC and the NYSE initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership of Common Stock and other equity securities of ORM. Directors, executive officers and 10% Holders are required by the SEC's regulations to furnish us with copies of all Section 16(a) forms and amendments thereto filed during any given year.

Based on the review of copies of the Section 16(a) reports and amendments thereto furnished to us and/or written representations from our directors, executive officers and 10% Holders, we believe that for the year ended December 31, 2015 our directors, executive officers and 10% Holders complied with all Section 16(a) filing requirements applicable to them, except that Mr. Draper inadvertently failed to timely file a Form 4 reporting the purchase of 100 shares of Common Stock of the Company through his family trust.

## Item 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

### Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

Messrs. Schmal, Kessler and Bates served as members of our Compensation Committee during 2015 and none of them served as an officer, former officer or employee of ours or had a relationship disclosable under Item 404 of Regulation SK. Further, during 2015, none of our executive officers served as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee (or equivalent) of any other entity, one of whose executive officers served as one of our directors or on our Compensation Committee.

### Compensation Discussion and Analysis

We have no employees other than six full-time and one part-time employees (none of whom is an officer) that work for one of our subsidiaries. We are managed by our Manager pursuant to the terms of our charter and the Management Agreement between the Company and our Manager. See Item 13 in this Annual Report for a description of certain relevant terms of the charter and the Management Agreement including the management and other fees payable to our Manager thereunder and our expense reimbursement obligations to our Manager.

We do not have agreements with any of our executive officers or any employees of our Manager with respect to their compensation. Our executive officers are employees of our Manager and do not receive cash, equity or other compensation from us for serving as our executive officers. We did not pay any compensation to our executive officers nor did we make any grants of equity or other plan-based awards of any kind to them during 2015 or through the date of this Annual Report. None of our executive officers received any options or stock directly from us prior to the date of this Annual Report. We do not provide any of our executive officers with pension benefits or nonqualified deferred compensation plans. We do not have any employment agreements with any persons and are not obligated to make any payments to any of our executive officers upon termination of employment or a change in control of us.

## Compensation Committee Report

Our Compensation Committee reviewed and discussed with our management the “Compensation Discussion and Analysis” contained in this Annual Report. Based on that review and discussions, our Compensation Committee recommends to our Board of Directors that the “Compensation Discussion and Analysis” be included in this Annual Report.

By the Compensation Committee:

Dennis George Schmal, Chair

James Matthew Kessler

M. Lyman Bates, Jr.

The foregoing Compensation Committee Report shall not be deemed under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act to be (i) “soliciting material” or “filed” or (ii) incorporated by reference by any general statement into any filing made by us with the SEC, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate such report by reference.

## Compensation of Independent Directors

Each of our independent directors, Messrs. Bates, Kessler and Schmal, were appointed to our Board of Directors on May 20, 2013 in connection with the completion of the Merger. In 2015, each of our independent directors was paid a cash retainer at an annual rate of \$20,000, payable in advance in quarterly installments of \$5,000. In addition, in 2015, Mr. Bates was paid an additional retainer at the annual rate of \$5,000 for services as the Chairman of the Audit Committee, and Mr. Schmal was paid an additional retainer at the annual rate of \$5,000 in aggregate for services as the Chairman of both the Compensation Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, which retainers are payable in advance in semi-annual installment on the first day of January and July of each year. For 2016 we have continued to pay the same cash retainers that we paid in 2015 to our independent directors. We also reimburse all members of our Board for their travel expenses incurred in connection with their attendance at our Board, committee and stockholder meetings. We pay directors’ fees only to those directors who are independent under the NYSE MKT rules.

The following table summarizes the compensation received by our independent directors for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015.

| Name                | Fees Earned or Paid in Cash(\$) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| M. Lyman Bates, Jr. | \$25,000                        |
| James M. Kessler    | \$20,000                        |
| Dennis G. Schmal    | \$25,000                        |

Item 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of the Common Stock as of March 9, 2016 (unless otherwise indicated), of each current director and director nominee, each of our executive officers, our executive officers and directors as a group and each stockholder known to management to own beneficially more than 5% of the outstanding shares of our Common Stock. Unless otherwise indicated, we believe that the beneficial owner set forth in the table has sole voting and investment power.

| Name and Address of Beneficial Owner(1)                     | Number of Shares Beneficially Owned | Percentage of Common Stock Beneficially Owned |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Beneficial owners of more than 5%:                          |                                     |   |
| Freestone Investments, LLC                                  |                                     |   |
| Freestone Capital Management, LLC                           |                                     |   |
| Gary Furukawa(2)  |                                     |   |
| 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 7400                                |                                     |   |
| Seattle, Washington 98104                                   | 850,049                             | 8.30%   |
| Nantahala Capital Management, LLC(3)                        |                                     |   |
| 19 Old Kings Highway South, Suite 200                       |                                     |   |
| Darien, CT 06820  | 1,060,724                           | 10.35%  |
| Executive officers and directors:                           |                                     |   |
| William C. Owens (4)(5)                                     | 179,985                             | 1.76%   |
| Bryan H. Draper(6)  | 88,292                              | *   |
| James M. Kessler(7)   | 29,074                              | *   |
| Dennis G. Schmal  | 3,000                               | *   |
| M. Lyman Bates, Jr.   | 300                                 | *   |
| Daniel J. Worley  | 2,000                               | *   |
| William E. Dutra(8)   | 20,589                              | *   |
| Melina A. Platt   | 3,910                               | *   |
| Brian M. Haines(9)  | 7,908                               | *   |
| All executive officers and directors as a group (9 persons) | 335,058                             | 3.27%   |

\* Less than one percent.

(1) The address of each of the executive officers and directors listed above is c/o Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., 2221 Olympic Boulevard, Walnut Creek, California 94595.

(2) This information is based on a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 3, 2016. An aggregate of 850,049 shares of Common Stock are beneficially owned by Freestone Investments, LLC, a Washington limited liability company (“FI”), Freestone Capital Management, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“FCM”), and Gary I. Furukawa (“Furukawa”, and collectively, the “Reporting Persons”). FI is the general partner of Freestone Opportunity Partners LP (“FOP”) and Freestone Opportunity Qualified Partner LP (“FOQP”), and reports beneficial ownership of 284,985 shares of Common Stock held directly by FOP and 396,208 shares of Common Stock held directly by FOQP. FCM is the investment manager for

FOP and FOQP, as well as various managed accounts that own Common Stock and reports beneficial ownership of the 284,985 shares of Common Stock held directly by FOP, the 396,208 shares of Common Stock held directly by FOQP and an additional 168,856 shares of Common Stock held in managed accounts. Furukawa reports beneficial ownership of an additional 118,445 shares of Common Stock and has reported he may be deemed a beneficial owner of the shares of Common Stock held by FI and FCM due to his directorship of Freestone Capital Holding, LLC which directly or indirectly owns all the equity of FI and FCM.

- (3) This information is based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on January 8, 2016, by Nantahala Capital Management, LLC, a Massachusetts limited liability company (“Nantahala”), Wilmot Harkey and Daniel Mack (collectively the “Reporting Persons”). The Reporting Persons report that Nantahala may be deemed to be beneficial owner of 1,060,724 shares of Common Stock held by funds and separately managed accounts under its control and, as the managing members of Nantahala, each of Messrs. Harkey and Mack may also be deemed the beneficial owner of those shares.

- (4) Mr. Owens owns 64.389% of Owens Financial Group, Inc., our Manager and shares voting power at the Manager with Mr. Draper, Mr. Dutra and Mr. Haines, each of whom owns the following percentage of the Manager: Draper – 16.798%; Dutra – 16.798%; and Haines – 2.015%. Mr. Owens' is reporting beneficial ownership of 83,049 shares of Common Stock held by the Manager directly and 13,736 shares of Common Stock held by Investors Yield, Inc. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Manager), with respect to which he has shared voting and investment power. Mr. Owens disclaims beneficial ownership of these securities except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein.
- (5) Includes: 360 shares of Common Stock held by Owens Trust dated February 24, 1998, the trustee of which is Mr. Owens. Also includes 4,637 shares of Common Stock held by Belmar, a California limited partnership of which Mr. Owens owns 49.22%. Mr. Owens disclaims beneficial ownership of these securities except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein. Also includes 6,361 shares of Common Stock held indirectly by Mr. Owens spouse and 57,460 shares of Common Stock owned indirectly through the Owens Financial Group 401(k) Plan.
- (6) Includes 4,543 shares of Common Stock held by Draper Family Partnership of which Mr. Draper is a 50% owner. Mr. Draper disclaims beneficial ownership of these securities except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein. Also includes: (i) 32,713 shares of Common Stock held by Draper Family Trust dated May 16, 2000 of which Mr. Draper is co-trustee; (ii) 3,275 shares of Common Stock indirectly by Mr. Draper's spouse; (iii) 47,461 shares of Common Stock held in Individual Retirement Accounts of which Mr. Draper is sole beneficiary; and (iv) 300 shares of Common Stock owned by Mr. Draper's child. Does not include 83,049 shares of Common Stock held by the Manager directly and 13,736 shares of Common Stock held by Investors Yield, Inc.
- (7) Mr. Kessler owns 29,074 shares of Common Stock through two trusts. Mr. Kessler has sole voting and investment power over 17,836 shares of Common Stock held in one of those trusts and shared voting and investment power over shares of Common Stock held in the other trust.
- (8) Includes 2,689 shares of Common Stock held by The Dutra Trust of which Mr. Dutra is a co-trustee and 17,900 shares of Common Stock owned indirectly through the Owens Financial Group 401(k) Plan. Does not include 83,049 shares of Common Stock held by the Manager directly and 13,736 shares of Common Stock held by Investors Yield, Inc.
- (9) Includes 1,248 shares of Common Stock held in an Individual Retirement Account and 3,973 shares of Common owned indirectly through the Owens Financial Group 401(k) Plan. Does not include 83,049 shares of Common Stock held by the Manager directly and 13,736 shares of Common Stock held by Investors Yield, Inc.

### Item 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

#### Related Party Transaction Policy and Procedures

The Company has adopted a written policy for approval of transactions and arrangements between the Company and the Company's current and recent former directors, director nominees, current and recent former executive officers, greater than five percent stockholders and their immediate family members, and entities where any of the foregoing persons is employed or serves as a general partner, principal or in a similar position (each, a "Related Party").

The policy provides that the Audit Committee reviews certain transactions subject to the policy and determines whether or not to approve or ratify those transactions. In doing so, the Audit Committee takes into account, among other things, whether the transaction is on terms comparable to those that could be obtained in arm's length dealings with an unrelated third party under similar circumstances, the extent of the Related Party's interest in the transaction, and the conflicts of interest provisions and corporate opportunity provisions of the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics. The Related Party transaction must be approved or ratified by the Audit Committee in accordance with the provisions of the policy and in accordance with relevant provisions of the Company's charter, bylaws and applicable provisions of the MGCL.

The Audit Committee has considered and adopted standing pre-approvals under the policy for certain limited transactions with Related Parties that meet specific criteria. Information on transactions subject to pre-approval is to be provided to the Audit Committee at its next regularly scheduled meeting. Pre-approved transactions are limited to:

- compensation to an executive officer or director of the Company if (a) the related compensation is required to be reported in the Company's proxy statement under the SEC's compensation disclosure requirements or (b) the executive officer is not an immediate family member of another executive officer or director of the Company, the related compensation would be reported in the Company's proxy statement under the SEC's compensation disclosure requirements if the executive officer was a "named executive officer," and the Compensation Committee approved (or recommended that our Board approve and the Board has approved) such compensation;

- certain transactions in the Company's ordinary course of business where the Related Party's interest arises only from: (a) the Related Party's position as a director of another entity that is a party to the transaction; (b) from direct or indirect ownership by such Related Party and all other Related Parties, in the aggregate, of less than a 5% equity interest in another person (other than a partnership) that is a party to the transaction; (c) from both such position described in (a) and ownership described in (b); or (d) from the Related Party's position as a limited partner in a partnership in which all Related Parties in the aggregate have an interest of less than 5% and the Related Party is not a general partner of and does not have another position in such partnership;
- certain transactions in the Company's ordinary course of business where the Related Party's interest arises solely from the ownership of the Company's Common Stock and holders of the Company's Common Stock received the same benefit on a pro rata basis; and
- certain transactions involving a Related Party where the rates or charges involved are determined by competitive bids, or transactions involving the rendering of services as a common or contract carrier, or as a public utility, at rates or charges fixed in conformity with law or a governmental authority.

#### Related Party Transactions

#### Ownership of the Manager

The voting common stock of our Manager, Owens Financial Group, Inc., is owned as follows: 64.389% by William C. Owens, 16.798% by Bryan H. Draper, 16.798% by William E. Dutra and 2.015% by Brian M. Haines.

#### Management Fees and Expenses

We have entered into a Management Agreement with our Manager, Owens Financial Group, Inc., which describes the services to be provided by our Manager. The compensation payable to the Manager for those services and certain other important provisions relating to the Manager are described in our charter. The Manager manages our day-to-day operations and business, subject to the supervision and oversight of our Board of Directors. The Manager is required to act in accordance with policies and restrictions contained in the Company's charter and such additional investment policies as may be adopted by our Board of Directors.

The Management Agreement continues in effect for the duration of the existence of the Company, unless earlier terminated by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, by the Manager in response to an amendment to its compensation that it does not consent to, automatically in certain circumstances relating to the assignment of the Management Agreement, or by either party for cause as defined therein.

The Management Agreement provides that the fees payable to the Manager as described in the charter may not be changed without the approval of the Board (including a majority of the independent members of the Board), the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock and the Manager; provided that stockholder approval is not required to adjust the Manager's compensation so long as such adjustment will not have a significant adverse impact on the stockholders of the Company. The charter provides for the payment of the following fees by the Company and by borrowers:

Fees paid by the Company. The Manager is entitled to receive the following fees from the Company:

- **Management Fee.** The Manager receives a management fee payable monthly, subject to a maximum fee of 2.75% per year of the average unpaid balance of the Company's mortgage loans at the end of each month in the calendar year. The maximum payment is calculated on an annual basis; thus, the management fee in any one month could exceed .2292% (2.75% / 12 months) of the unpaid balance of Company's mortgage loans at the end of such month, provided that the maximum annual management fee will not exceed 2.75% of the average unpaid balance the Company's mortgage loans at the end of each month in the calendar year. Management fees amounted to approximately \$2,051,000 and \$1,727,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

- **Loan Servicing Fee.** The Manager may act as servicing agent with respect to the Company's mortgage loans, in consideration for which it will be entitled to receive from ORM a monthly fee, which, when added to all other fees paid in connection with the servicing of a particular loan, does not exceed the lesser of the customary, competitive fee in the community where the loan is placed for the provision of such mortgage services on that type of loan, or up to 0.25% per year of the unpaid balance of ORM's mortgage loans at the end of each month. Servicing fees amounted to approximately \$186,000 and \$157,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Fees paid by borrowers. The Manager is entitled to receive directly from borrowers the following fees:

- **Acquisition and Origination Fees.** The Manager or its affiliates is entitled to receive and retain all fees and commissions paid or payable to it by any party other than ORM and any subsidiary in connection with ORM making or investing in mortgage loans. Included in the computation of such fees or commission is any selection fee, mortgage placement fee, nonrecurring management fee and any origination fee, loan fee or points paid by borrowers to the Manager or any fee of a similar nature, however designated. Such fees earned by the Manager amounted to approximately \$1,956,000 and \$1,228,000 on loans originated or extended of approximately \$80,488,000 and \$50,440,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.
- **Late Payment Charges.** The Manager is entitled to receive and retain all additional charges paid by borrowers on delinquent loans and loans past maturity held by ORM, including additional interest and late payment fees. The amounts paid to or collected by the Manager for late payment charges totaled approximately \$30,000 and \$14,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.
- **Other Miscellaneous Fees.** ORM remits other miscellaneous fees to the Manager, which are collected from loan payments, loan payoffs or advances from loan principal (i.e. funding, demand and partial release fees). Such fees remitted to the Manager totaled approximately \$7,000 and \$4,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The Manager is entitled to be reimbursed by ORM for any expenses (subject to certain exceptions outlined in the charter and the Management Agreement) paid by the Manager, including, without limitation, legal and accounting expenses, filing fees, printing costs, and goods, services and materials used by or for ORM. Additionally, the Manager is entitled to reimbursements for salaries for non-management and non-supervisory services. For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, ORM recorded expenses totaling approximately \$590,000 and \$704,000, respectively, related to expense reimbursements to the Manager. ORM also reimbursed certain of the Manager's officers for allowed expenses in the total amount of \$1,000 and \$1,000 during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

ORM paid Investor's Yield, Inc. (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Manager) approximately \$10,000 and \$30,000 in trustee's fees related to certain foreclosure proceedings on ORM loans during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

#### TOTB Miami

Ownership Interest of the Manager in TOTB. TOTB Miami was formed to own and operate a condominium complex located in Miami, Florida that was acquired through foreclosure and a series of related transactions. The condominium complex consists of three buildings on 5.41 acres of land, two of which have been previously renovated and in which 169 units remain unsold and one of which contains 160 vacant units that are currently undergoing renovation. During 2014 TOTB North was formed as a wholly-owned subsidiary of TOTB Miami and the vacant 160 unit apartment building (the "Apartments") and the related 2.37 acre parcel of land were contributed by TOTB Miami to TOTB North.

The Company owns an 80.74% interest in TOTB Miami and the Manager is the owner of the other 19.26% interest. Income and loss allocations are now made based on these percentages. ORM and the Manager earned net income from TOTB Miami of approximately \$311,000 and \$74,000, respectively, during 2015.

TOTB North Construction Loan and Guaranty. On June 12, 2014, TOTB North entered into a secured Construction Loan Agreement with Bank of the Ozarks (“Ozarks”) as the lender providing Borrower with a loan (the “North Loan”) of up to \$21,304,000, for the purpose of renovating and improving the Apartments. As a condition to providing the North Loan, Ozarks required a joint and several completion guaranty from the Company and the Manager with respect to completion of the Apartments, a joint and several repayment guaranty from the Company and the Manager that guarantees repayment of the North Loan subject to certain limitations, and a joint and several carve-out guaranty from the Company and the Manager that provides a guaranty with respect to standard “bad-boy” carve-out provisions.

The largest outstanding principal balance of the North Loan during 2015 was \$16,010,000, the outstanding balance at December 31, 2015 was \$16,010,000 and \$17,573,000 at March 9, 2016, and the Company made no principal payments during 2015. The interest rate on the North Loan is the floating daily Three Month LIBOR rate plus four percent (4.0%) per annum, with a floor rate of four and one-half percent (4.5%). The interest rate as of March 9, 2016 was 4.63% per annum, and interest expense incurred on the loan totaled \$278,000 in 2015 (advanced from loan and capitalized to the construction project). During 2015, the Company and the Manager contributed an additional \$1,170,000 and \$279,000, respectively, due to increased construction costs for the Project.

TOTB Miami Loan and Guaranty. On November 17, 2014, TOTB Miami entered into a Loan Agreement with Ozarks providing TOTB Miami a loan (the “TOTB Loan”) of \$13,000,000. As a condition to providing the TOTB Loan, Ozarks required a joint and several repayment guaranty from the Company and the Manager that guarantees repayment of the TOTB Loan subject to certain limitations, and a joint and several carve-out guaranty from the Company and the Manager that provides a guaranty with respect to standard “bad-boy” carve-out provisions.

The net cash proceeds from the TOTB Loan were distributed to the members of TOTB Miami (\$10,256,000 to ORM and \$2,446,000 to the Manager) in 2014. The largest outstanding principal balance of the TOTB Loan during 2015 was \$12,952,000, the outstanding balance at December 31, 2015 was \$12,693,000 and \$12,620,000 at March 9, 2016, and the Company made aggregate principal payments of \$282,000 during 2015. The interest rate on the TOTB Loan is the floating daily Three Month LIBOR rate plus four percent (4.0%) per annum, with a floor rate of four and one-quarter percent (4.25%). The interest rate as of March 9, 2016 was 4.63% per annum, and interest expense incurred on the loan totaled \$690,000 in 2015 (including \$129,000 in amortization of deferred financing costs).

TOTB North Construction Agreements. During 2014 and 2015, TOTB North entered into various contracts for the design, engineering, first phase demolition and concrete remediation and second phase construction for the renovation of the Apartments at TOTB North in the aggregate amount of approximately \$21,289,000 of which approximately \$18,205,000 had been incurred as of December 31, 2015. In addition, another \$1,969,000 in renovation-related costs, interest, property taxes, and amortization of deferred financing costs have been capitalized (total of \$20,174,000) as of December 31, 2015.

#### Guaranty of Opus Bank Line of Credit

On April 22, 2014, the Company entered into the Opus Credit Facility to provide the Company with a revolving line of credit of up to \$20 million subject to the terms and conditions of this facility. As a condition to providing the Opus Credit Facility, Opus Bank required the Company’s Chairman of the Board, William C. Owens, to enter into a Carveout Payment Guaranty (the “Guaranty”), dated April 22, 2014, in favor of Opus. Mr. Owens’ delivered the Guaranty in his individual capacity and as sole trustee of Owens Trust, a California trust controlled by Mr. Owens, to guarantee performance by the Company of certain specified obligations under the Opus Credit Facility.

The largest outstanding principal balance of the Opus Credit Facility during 2015 was \$12,626,000, the outstanding balance at December 31, 2015 was \$12,626,000 and there was no balance outstanding at March 9, 2016. The interest rate on the Opus Credit Facility is reset every six months to the Six Month LIBOR rate of interest on such rate change date plus four percent (4.0%) per annum but in no event will the interest rate be lower than 4.5% per annum. The

interest rate as of March 9, 2016 was 4.5% per annum, and interest expense incurred on the line of credit totaled \$126,000 in 2015 (including \$77,000 in amortization of deferred financing costs).

## Office Lease

ORM does not have any separate offices. The Manager operates from its executive offices at 2221 Olympic Boulevard, Walnut Creek, California 94595, or the Executive Office. The lessor of the Executive Office is Olympic Blvd. Partners, a California General Partnership ("OBP"), of which the Manager is a 50% general partner. The Executive Office is the sole asset of OBP. The lease agreement, or the Office Lease, between OBP and the Manager for the Executive Office has a term extending until December 31, 2019. The Manager pays rent in the amount of \$15,975 per month to OBP under the Office Lease (increasing to the prevailing market rate beginning January 1, 2017). For each of the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, Owens Financial Group paid \$191,700 and \$170,400 to OBP for use of the Executive Office. The Executive Office is subject to a deed of trust in the amount of \$670,800 as of December 31, 2015 with monthly payments of interest and principal of \$4,565.88 and the remaining principal balance of \$617,013 due on February 28, 2018. The loan is subject to a prepayment penalty equal to 1% of any unscheduled principal payments made in the twelve month period prior to January 31, 2016.

## Director Independence

The Company's corporate governance guidelines provide that a majority of the directors serving on our Board must be "independent" as defined by the NYSE MKT rules. Based upon its review of all relevant facts and circumstances, our Board has affirmatively determined that three of our five current directors, M. Lyman Bates Jr., Dennis G. Schmal and James M. Kessler, qualify as independent directors under applicable SEC and NYSE MKT rules. In addition, our Board's three standing committees, the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, are each composed entirely of independent directors as required by the charters of those committees.

## Item 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The following table summarizes the aggregate fees (including related expenses) billed to us for professional services provided by Crowe Horwath LLP for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

|                    | Fiscal Year Ended<br>December 31, 2015 |         | Fiscal Year Ended<br>December 31, 2014 |         |
|--------------------|--|---------|--|---------|
| Audit Fees         | \$                                     | 218,000 | \$                                     | 205,000 |
| Audit-Related Fees |  | 4,500   |  | —       |
| Tax Fees           |  | 47,075  |  | —       |
| All Other Fees     |  | 4,605   |  | 10,015  |
| Total              | \$                                     | 274,180 | \$                                     | 215,015 |

**Audit Fees.** Audit fees consist of fees and expenses billed by Crowe Horwath LLP related to the audit of our consolidated financial statements included in Form 10-K, the audit of our internal control over financial reporting and the reviews of the interim consolidated financial statements included in the Form 10-Q's, including services normally provided by an accountant in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

**Audit Related Fees.** Audit-related fees are fees and expenses billed for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the Company's financial statements and are not reported under "Audit Fees."

**Tax Fees.** Tax fees billed to us by Crowe Horwath LLP are for tax compliance and consulting fees, which typically consist of fees billed for professional services for tax return preparation and other tax compliance.

All Other Fees. All other fees consist of fees for products and services other than the services reported above, including consulting fees paid for a cost segregation study and accounting guidance subscriptions paid.

All services rendered by Crowe Horwath LLP were pre-approved by the Audit Committee for 2015 in accordance with its pre-approval policy, and the Audit Committee concluded that the provision of such services by Crowe Horwath LLP was compatible with the maintenance of that firm's independence in the conduct of its audit functions. The Audit Committee charter requires that the committee review and pre-approve each audit or permissible non-audit engagement or accounting project involving the independent public accountant, and the related fees or ranges of fees, prior to commencement of the engagement or project subject to certain exceptions if the services meet pre-approval policies that may be established under the charter. The Audit Committee may delegate its pre-approval authority to one or more of its members and, if such delegation occurs, then such member(s) are required to report any pre-approval decisions to the Audit Committee at its next-scheduled meeting.

PART IV

Item 15. EXHIBITS, CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| (a) |  |  |
| (1) | List of Financial Statements filed as part of Item 8 in this Annual Report:                          |  |
|     | Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm  | 63   |
|     | Consolidated Balance Sheets - December 31, 2015 and 2014   | 64   |
|     | Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013               | 65   |
|     | Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 | 66   |
|     | Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013           | 67   |
|     | Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements   | 69   |
| (2) | List of Financial Statement Schedules filed as part of Item 8 in this Annual Report:                 |  |
|     | Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation – December 31, 2015                          | 105  |
|     | Schedule IV - Mortgage Loans on Real Estate – December 31, 2015                                      | 108  |
| (3) | List of Exhibits:  |  |
|     | * 3.1  | Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., dated January 23, 2013, and related Certificate of Correction, dated September 17, 2013 incorporated by reference to exhibit 3.1 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014, which was filed with the SEC on March 16, 2015              |
|     | * 3.2  | Bylaws of Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., incorporated herein by reference to Annex C to Proxy Statement/Prospectus on Form S-4 which was filed with the SEC on February 13, 2013   |
|     | * 3.3  | Articles Supplementary, dated November 13, 2014, relating to the election to be subject to Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the Maryland General Corporation Law, incorporated by reference to exhibit 3.1 of the current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 13, 2013   |
|     | * 4.1  | Form of Common Stock Certificate, incorporated herein by reference to exhibit 4.1 to Proxy Statement/Prospectus on Form S-4 which was filed with the SEC on January 25, 2013   |
|     | * 10.1   | Form of Management Agreement, dated May 20, 2013, by and between Owens Financial Group, Inc. and Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc., incorporated herein by reference to exhibit 10.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K which was filed with the SEC on May 20, 2013  |
|     | * 10.2   | Secured Revolving Credit Loan Agreement and Exhibits, dated as of April 22, 2014, between Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. and Opus Bank, together with related Promissory Note and Carveout Payment Guaranty, incorporated by reference to exhibits 10.1, 10.2 and 10.3 of the current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 28, 2014 |
|     | * 10.3   | Construction Loan Agreement and Exhibits, dated as of June 12, 2014, between TOTB North, LLC and Bank of the Ozarks, together with related Promissory Note, Mortgage, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, Assignment of Rents and Revenues, Environmental Indemnity Agreement, Carveout Guaranty, Repayment Guaranty, Completion        |

Guaranty, and Post-Closing Agreement, incorporated by reference to exhibits 10.1 through 10.9 of the current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 18, 2014

\* 10.4

Loan Agreement and Exhibits, dated as November 17, 2014, between TOTB Miami, LLC and Bank of the Ozarks, together with related Promissory Note, Mortgage, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, Assignment of Rents and Revenues, Environmental Indemnity Agreement, Carveout Guaranty, Repayment Guaranty, Modification Agreement, Collateral Assignment and Declaration of Rights and Assignment and Subordination of Mortgage Agreement, incorporated by reference to exhibits 10.1 through 10.10 of the current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 18, 2014

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| * 10.5     | Credit Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2014, between Tahoe Stateline Venture, LLC and RaboBank, N.A., together with related Real Estate Term Loan Note, Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, Environmental Certificate and Indemnity Agreement, and Guaranty, incorporated by reference to exhibits 10.1 through 10.5 of the current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 30, 2014 and amended on Form 8-K/A filed with the SEC on January 8, 2015                              |
| * 10.6     | Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 16, 2015, by and among California Bank & Trust as Administrative Agent and a Lender, First Bank as a Lender and Owens Realty Mortgage, Inc. as Borrower, together with related Master Revolving Notes, Amended and Restated Advance Formula Agreement, Security Agreement, and Addendum to Credit Agreement (Agency Provisions) incorporated by reference to exhibits 10.1 through 10.6, respectively, to the current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 24, 2015 |
| ** 21      | List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant   |
| ** 24      | Power of Attorney  |
| ** 31.1    | Certification of CEO Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002   |
| ** 31.2    | Certification of CFO Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002   |
| ** 32      | Certification of CEO and CFO Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002   |
| ***101.INS | XBRL Instance Document   |
| ***101.SCH | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document  |
| ***101.CAL | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document  |
| ***101.LAB | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Linkbase Document   |
| ***101.PRE | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document   |
| ***101.DEF | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document   |

\*Previously filed.

\*\* Filed herewith.

\*\*\*This exhibit is being furnished rather than filed, and shall not be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing, in accordance with Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

O

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

OWENS REALTY MORTGAGE, INC.

Dated: March 14, 2016 By: /s/ Bryan H. Draper  
Bryan H. Draper, Chief Executive Officer and  
President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated.

Dated: March 14, 2016 By: /s/ William C. Owens  
William C. Owens, Director and Chairman of  
the Board

Dated: March 14, 2016 By: /s/ Bryan H. Draper  
Bryan H. Draper, Director, Chief Executive  
Officer and President (Principal Executive  
Officer)

Dated: March 14, 2016 By: /s/ Melina A. Platt  
Melina A. Platt, Chief Financial Officer and  
Treasurer (Principal Financial and Accounting  
Officer)

Dated: March 14, 2016 By: \*  
Dennis G. Schmal, Director

Dated: March 14, 2016 By: \*

M. Lyman Bates, Jr., Director

Dated: March 14, 2016 By:

\*

James M. Kessler, Director

\*By:

/s/ Bryan H. Draper

Bryan H. Draper

Attorney-in-fact

